Tab 1	SB 190	by <b>Ste</b>	eube (CO-	INTRODUCERS) Young,	Brandes; (Similar to H 01057) E911 S	Systems
148958	А	S	RCS	AGG, Steube	btw L.12 - 13:	02/08 04:35 PM
784556	А	S	RCS	AGG, Steube	btw L.228 - 229:	02/08 04:35 PM
Tab 2	-	•	/ BI, Lee (	CO-INTRODUCERS) Cam	<b>pbell</b> ; (Compare to CS/H 00783) Con	tinuing Care
	Contrac	ts				
586436	Α	S	RCS	AGG, Lee	btw L.2492 - 2493:	02/08 04:36 PM
Tab 3	CS/SB	<b>448</b> by	/ GO, Bran	des; (Compare to CS/H 01	357) Agency for State Technology	
<b>T</b> - 1. 4	CS/SB	<b>614</b> by	/ CA, Mont	ford (CO-INTRODUCERS	6) Simmons, Powell, Taddeo; (Ider	tical to 1ST ENG/H
Tab 4				Government Advisory Counc		
Tab 5	SB 780	by Bra	andes (CO	-INTRODUCERS) Campb	ell; (Identical to H 00545) Prohibition	Against Contracting
	with Scr	utinized	d Companie	25		
Tab 6	SB 954	by Pas	ssidomo; (	(Similar to H 00517) State E	Employees' Prescription Drug Program	
Tab 7	CS/SB	<b>1412</b> t	by <b>JU, Sim</b>	mons; (Compare to H 006	87) Office of the Judges of Compensat	ion Claims
836202	A	S	RCS	AGG, Simmons	Delete L.20 - 22:	02/08 05:23 PM

#### The Florida Senate

**COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA** 

#### APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT Senator Simmons, Chair Senator Bean, Vice Chair

TIME:	Thursday, February 8, 2018 12:30—2:00 p.m. 301 Senate Office Building
MEMBERS:	Senator Simmons, Chair; Senator Bean, Vice Chair; Senators Broxson, Campbell, Gainer, Garcia,

Mayfield, Powell, Rodriguez, Taddeo, and Torres

ТАВ	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
1	<b>SB 190</b> Steube (Similar H 1057)	E911 Systems; Requiring that the Technology Program within the Department of Management Services develop and implement a plan to require that emergency dispatchers be able to transfer an emergency call from one E911 system to another E911 system in the state, etc. CU 01/25/2018 Favorable AGG 02/08/2018 Fav/CS AP	Fav/CS Yeas 10 Nays 0
2	<b>CS/SB 438</b> Banking and Insurance / Lee (Compare CS/H 783)	Continuing Care Contracts; Revising applicability of specified provisions of the Florida Insurance Code to the Office of Insurance Regulation's authority to regulate providers of continuing care and continuing care at-home; specifying conditions that qualify an applicant for a certificate of authority without first obtaining a provisional certificate of authority; providing and revising applicability of certain provisions to a person seeking to assume the role of general partner of a provider or seeking specified ownership, possession, or control of a provider's assets, etc. BI 01/16/2018 Fav/CS AGG 02/08/2018 Fav/CS AP RC	Fav/CS Yeas 10 Nays 0
3	<b>CS/SB 448</b> Governmental Oversight and Accountability / Brandes (Compare CS/H 1357)	Agency for State Technology; Revising certain powers, duties, and functions of the agency in collaboration with the Department of Management Services; authorizing the state data center within the agency to extend, up to a specified timeframe, certain service-level agreements; deleting a requirement for a service-level agreement to provide a certain termination notice to the agency, etc. GO 01/23/2018 Fav/CS AGG 02/08/2018 Favorable AP	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0

#### COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government Thursday, February 8, 2018, 12:30—2:00 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
4	<b>CS/SB 614</b> Community Affairs / Montford (Identical H 6003)	Participant Local Government Advisory Council; Abolishing the Participant Local Government Advisory Council, etc.	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0
		CA 01/16/2018 Fav/CS AGG 02/08/2018 Favorable AP	
5	<b>SB 780</b> Brandes (Identical H 545)	Prohibition Against Contracting with Scrutinized Companies; Prohibiting a company that is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or that is engaged in a boycott of Israel from bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing a contract with an agency or local governmental entity for goods or services of any amount; requiring such contracts entered into or renewed on or after July 1, 2018, to include a provision authorizing termination of the contract under specified circumstances, etc. GO 01/16/2018 Favorable AGG 02/08/2018 Favorable AP	Favorable Yeas 8 Nays 2
6	<b>SB 954</b> Passidomo (Similar H 517)	State Employees' Prescription Drug Program; Requiring the Department of Management Services to implement formulary management cost-saving measures; removing a provision that prohibits the department from implementing a restricted prescription drug formulary or prior authorization program in the state employees' prescription drug program, etc. HP 01/23/2018 Favorable AGG 02/08/2018 Favorable AP	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0
7	<b>CS/SB 1412</b> Judiciary / Simmons (Compare H 687)	Office of the Judges of Compensation Claims; Specifying the salaries of full-time judges of compensation claims and the Deputy Chief Judge; requiring salaries to be paid out of the Workers' Compensation Administration Trust Fund, etc. JU 01/25/2018 Fav/CS AGG 02/08/2018 Fav/CS AP	Fav/CS Yeas 10 Nays 0

Other Related Meeting Documents

Prep	ared By: The Profess	sional Staff of the Ap	propriations Subcor	nmittee on General Government
ILL:	PCS/SB 190 (88	9976)		
NTRODUCER:	Appropriations S	Subcommittee on	General Governm	ent; Senators Steube and Young
SUBJECT:	E911 Systems			
DATE:	February 12, 201	8 REVISED:		
ANAL	YST S	TAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
. Wiehle	Ca	ldwell	CU	Favorable
. Davis	Be	etta	AGG	<b>Recommend: Fav/CS</b>
·			AP	

# Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

#### I. Summary:

PCS/SB 190 requires all counties to develop a plan for implementing a Text-to-911 system, and to have a system in place to receive E911 text messages by January 1, 2021. In Florida, Text-to-911 is currently available in 20 counties. Approximately 18 other counties are in the project planning stage to have this service implemented. By the end of 2018, more than 50 percent of the counties will have implemented or will be in the test phase of implementing Text-to-911.

The bill also requires the Technology Program (office) within the Department of Management Services to develop and implement a plan by January 1, 2019, to require a 911 public safety telecommunicator, when prudent and requested by a caller or when necessary, be able to transfer an emergency call from one local, multijurisdictional, or regional E911 system to another local, multijurisdictional, or regional E911 system in the state. In developing and implementing this plan, the office is required to:

- Coordinate with public agencies to identify and resolve any technological or logistical issues in implementing the plan.
- Identify or establish a system or clearinghouse for maintaining contact information for all E911 systems in the state.
- Establish a date, considering any technological, logistical, financial, or other identified issues, by which all E911 systems in the state must be able to transfer emergency calls as described above.

The bill provides a legislative determination that the act fulfills an important state interest.

The bill is expected to increase the costs incurred by state and local governments by significant but indeterminate amounts.

#### II. Present Situation:

The Technology Program (office) within the Department of Management Services (department) oversees the E911 system in Florida.<sup>1</sup> The office is required to develop, maintain, and implement appropriate modifications for a statewide emergency communications E911 system plan. The plan must provide for:

- The public agency emergency communications requirements for each entity of local government<sup>2</sup> in the state.
- A system to meet specific local government requirements. The system is required to include law enforcement, firefighting, and emergency medical services and may include other emergency services such as poison control, suicide prevention, and emergency management services.
- Identification of the mutual aid agreements necessary to obtain an effective E911 system.
- A funding provision that identifies the cost necessary to implement the E911 system.

The office is responsible for the implementation and coordination of the plan, and must adopt any necessary rules and schedules related to public agencies<sup>3</sup> for implementing and coordinating the plan.

In 2007, the Florida Legislature established the E911 Board, which is composed of eleven members. The secretary of the department designates the chair of the E911 Board. The Governor appoints five members who are county 911 coordinators and five members from the telecommunications industry. The E911 Board's primary function is to administer the funds derived from a monthly fee on each subscriber with a Florida billing address (place of primary use). The E911 Board makes disbursements from the Wireless Emergency Telephone System Trust Fund to county governments and wireless providers in accordance with s. 365.173, F.S.<sup>4</sup>

The Secretary of the department, or his or her designee, is the director of the statewide emergency communications number E911 system and is authorized to coordinate the activities of the system with state, county, local, and private agencies. In implementing the system, the director must consult, cooperate, and coordinate with local law enforcement agencies.

Section 365.176(6), F.S., permits the formation of multijurisdictional or regional systems; and any system established pursuant to the section may include the jurisdiction, or any portion thereof, of more than one public agency.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Section 365.171, F.S.

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$  The term "local government" means any city, county, or political subdivision of the state and its agencies. s. 365.171(3)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The term "public agency" means the state and any city, county, city and county, municipal corporation, chartered organization, public district, or public authority located in whole or in part within this state which provides, or has authority to provide, firefighting, law enforcement, ambulance, medical, or other emergency services. s. 365.171(3)(c), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Department of Management Services, *Analysis of Senate Bill 1026* (December 11, 2017) (on file with the Senate Subcommittee on General Government).

Within the E911 system, public safety answering points (PSAPs) are the public safety agencies<sup>5</sup> that receive incoming 911 requests for assistance and dispatch appropriate public safety agencies to respond to the requests in accordance with the state E911 plan.<sup>6</sup> There are 256 primary, secondary, and backup PSAPs in Florida.<sup>7</sup> According to the department, some counties are currently able to implement call routing between PSAPs within their county jurisdiction, but most, if not all, cannot route calls outside of their county without using an Emergency Service Internet Protocol Network (ESInet).<sup>8</sup> Currently, there is not a statewide ESInet established.<sup>9</sup>

In recognition that Next Generation 911 (NG-911)<sup>10</sup> services are a few years away, the E911 Board and the department have worked with the industry as part of a process to move forward on a critical short-term NG-911 component, the ability to provide text notifications to 911 PSAPs. To advance these efforts, the E911 Board and the department provide a planning resource to assist counties with their Text-to-911 implementation.<sup>11</sup>

Rule 60FF1-5, F.A.C., permits counties to request funding for Text-to-911 from the E911 Board. Counties whose request for funding is granted by the E911 Board shall not receive additional funding from the E911 Board for "Text-to-911" for 365 days from the date of the prior disbursement to the recipient.<sup>12</sup>

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill amends s. 365.172, F.S., to require counties to develop a plan for implementing a Text-to-911 system, and to have a system in place to receive E911 text messages by January 1, 2021.

The bill creates s. 365.176, F.S., to require the office to develop and implement a plan by January 1, 2019, to require that a 911 public safety telecommunicator,<sup>13</sup> when prudent and requested by a caller or when necessary, be able to transfer an emergency call from one local,

<sup>9</sup> Id.

<sup>11</sup> Florida Department of Management Services, State of Florida Text to 911 Initiative,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5 5</sup> "Public safety agency" means a functional division of a public agency which provides firefighting, law enforcement, medical, or other emergency services. Section 365.172(3)(x), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Section 365.172(3)(y), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Department of Management Services, *Analysis of Senate Bill 190* (Jan. 23, 2018) (on file with the Senate Subcommittee on General Government).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Next Generation 911 refers to an initiative aimed at updating the 911 service infrastructure in the United States and Canada to improve public emergency communications services in a growingly wireless mobile society.

https://www.dms.myflorida.com/content/download/112482/625449/Statewide\_Text-to-911\_Initiative\_8-11-2016.pdf at 3 (last visited January 18, 2018).

 $<sup>^{12}</sup>$  *Id*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> The term "911 public safety telecommunicator" means a public safety dispatcher or 911 operator whose duties and responsibilities include the answering, receiving, transferring, and dispatching functions related to 911 calls; dispatching law enforcement officers, fire rescue services, emergency medical services, and other public safety services to the scene of an emergency; providing real-time information from federal, state, and local crime databases; or supervising or serving as the command officer to a person or persons having such duties and responsibilities. However, the term does not include administrative support personnel, including, but not limited to, those whose primary duties and responsibilities are in accounting, purchasing, legal, and personnel. s. 401.465(1)(a), F.S.

multijurisdictional, or regional E911 system to another local, multijurisdictional, or regional E911 system in the state. In developing and implementing this plan, the office is required to:

- Coordinate with public agencies to identify and resolve any technological or logistical issues in implementing the plan.
- Identify or establish a system or clearinghouse for maintaining contact information for all E911 systems in the state.
- Establish a date, considering any technological, logistical, financial, or other identified issues, by when all E911 systems in the state must be able to transfer emergency calls as described above.

The bill amends s. 365.172, F.S., to add a cross-reference to the newly created statute.

The bill provides a legislative determination that the act fulfills an important state interest.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2018.

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

Article VII, s. 18(a) of the State Constitution provides, in pertinent part, that "no county or municipality shall be bound by any general law requiring such county or municipality to spend funds or take an action requiring the expenditure of funds unless the Legislature has determined that such law fulfills an important state interest and the law requiring such expenditure is approved by two-thirds of the membership in each house of the Legislature."

The bill requires the development and implementation of a plan requiring 911 public safety telecommunicators, under certain circumstances, to be able to transfer and receive transfers of emergency calls from other local, multijurisdictional, or regional E911 systems in the state. The bill also requires the development and implementation of a plan requiring a Text-to-911 service countywide.

Section 4 of the bill specifies that ensuring 911 telecommunications are routed to the most appropriate 911 systems in the most expeditious manner possible in order to protect public safety fulfills an important state interest; however no such legislative declaration related to the Text-to-911 service is included.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

#### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The bill is expected to increase costs incurred by state and local governments by a significant but indeterminate amount. The cost to implement a Text-to-911 service will vary by county. Local governments may have to increase local taxes or fees to create a source of revenue to implement this service.<sup>14</sup> Counties are able to request funding but disbursement is limited.<sup>15</sup> In addition, the bill requires the department to develop and implement a plan that allows for the transfer of calls between E911 systems within Florida. Better coordination will allow local governments to continue improving and upgrading their E911 systems. The department indicates the costs to implement these requirements are unknown but are expected to be significant.<sup>16</sup>

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

#### VII. Related Issues:

In 2009, the department submitted an application for an Enhanced 911 Act Grant Program that indicated total project costs would be \$5.4 million for developing four long range initiatives, which included Statewide E911 Routing, Regional E911 Mapping, Statewide E911 Call Taker and 911 Personnel E-Training and Regional Enhanced 911 Backup/Training Public Safety Answering Point.<sup>17</sup>

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 365.172 of the Florida Statutes.

This bill creates section 365.176 of the Florida Statutes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Department of Management Services, *Analysis of Senate Bill 1026* (December 11, 2017) (on file with the Senate Subcommittee on General Government).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Department of Management Services, *Analysis of Senate Bill 190* (Jan. 23, 2018) (on file with the Senate Subcommittee on General Government).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup>Enhanced 911 Act Grant Program, State of Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Telecommunications, E911 Plan Application/

https://www.dms.myflorida.com/content/download/63438/272174/Final\_Federal\_E911\_Grant\_Application\_-\_Florida.pdf

#### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

# **Recommended CS by Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government on February 8, 2018:**

The committee substitute:

- Requires all counties to develop a plan for implementing a Text-to-911 system, and to have a system in place to receive E911 text messages by January 1, 2021; and
- Specifies that ensuring 911 telecommunications are routed to the most appropriate 911 systems in the most expeditious manner possible in order to protect public safety serves an important state interest.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

House



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 02/08/2018

Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government (Steube) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 12 and 13

insert:

Section 1. Subsection (15) of section 365.172, Florida Statutes, is renumbered as subsection (16), and a new subsection (15) is added to that section, to read: 365.172 Emergency communications number "E911."-(15) TEXT-TO-911 SERVICE.-Each county shall develop a

countywide implementation plan for text-to-911 services and, by

9 10

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

Page 1 of 2



11	January 1, 2021, have in place a system to receive E911 text
12	messages from providers.
13	
14	========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =================================
15	And the title is amended as follows:
16	Delete line 2
17	and insert:
18	An act relating to 911 services; amending s. 365.172,
19	F.S.; requiring counties to develop a plan for
20	implementing a text-to-911 system and implement a
21	system to receive E911 text messages by a specified
22	date; creating s. 365.176,

Page 2 of 2



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 02/08/2018 House

Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government (Steube) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 228 and 229

insert:

Section 3. <u>The Legislature finds that there is an important</u> <u>state interest in ensuring that 911 telecommunications are</u> <u>routed to the most appropriate 911 system in the most</u> <u>expeditious manner possible in order to protect public safety.</u> <u>Thus, a proper and legitimate state purpose is served when local</u> government 911 public safety telecommunicators are able to

```
9
10
```

1 2 3

4

5

6 7

8

784556

11	transfer and receive transfers of emergency calls from other
12	local, multijurisdictional, or regional E911 systems in the
13	state. Therefore, the Legislature finds and declares that this
14	act fulfills an important state interest.
15	
16	======================================
17	And the title is amended as follows:
18	Delete line 9
19	and insert:
20	definitions; providing a declaration of important
21	state interest; providing an effective date.

Page 2 of 2

SB 190

SB 190

	By Senator Steube		
1	23-00056-18 2018190_ A bill to be entitled	30	23-00056-18 2018190 (c) Establish a date, considering any technological,
2	An act relating to E911 systems; creating s. 365.176,	31	logistical, financial, or other identified issues, by when all
3	F.S.; requiring that the Technology Program within the	32	E911 systems in the state must be able to transfer emergency
4	Department of Management Services develop and	33	calls pursuant to subsection (1).
5	implement a plan to require that emergency dispatchers	34	Section 2. Subsection (3) of section 365.172, Florida
6	be able to transfer an emergency call from one E911	35	Statutes, is amended to read:
7	system to another E911 system in the state; amending	36	365.172 Emergency communications number "E911."-
8	s. 365.172, F.S.; revising the applicability of	37	(3) DEFINITIONSOnly as used in this section and ss.
9	definitions; providing an effective date.	38	365.171, 365.173, and 365.174, and 365.176, the term:
10		39	(a) "Authorized expenditures" means expenditures of the
11	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:	40	fee, as specified in subsection (10).
12		41	(b) "Automatic location identification" means the
13	Section 1. Section 365.176, Florida Statutes, is created to	42	capability of the E911 service which enables the automatic
14	read:	43	display of information that defines the approximate geographic
15	365.176 Transfer of E911 calls between systems	44	location of the wireless telephone, or the location of the
16	(1) The office shall develop and implement a plan by	45	address of the wireline telephone, used to place a 911 call.
17	January 1, 2019, to require that a 911 public safety	46	(c) "Automatic number identification" means the capability
18	telecommunicator, when prudent and requested by a caller or when	47	of the E911 service which enables the automatic display of the
19	necessary, be able to transfer an emergency call from one local,	48	service number used to place a 911 call.
20	multijurisdictional, or regional E911 system to another local,	49	(d) "Board" or "E911 Board" means the board of directors of
21	multijurisdictional, or regional E911 system in the state.	50	the E911 Board established in subsection (5).
22	(2) In developing and implementing this plan, the office	51	(e) "Building permit review" means a review for compliance
23	shall:	52	with building construction standards adopted by the local
24	(a) Coordinate with public agencies to identify and resolve	53	government under chapter 553 and does not include a review for
25	any technological or logistical issues in implementing this	54	compliance with land development regulations.
26	section.	55	(f) "Collocation" means the situation when a second or
27	(b) Identify or establish a system or clearinghouse for	56	subsequent wireless provider uses an existing structure to
28	maintaining contact information for all E911 systems in the	57	locate a second or subsequent antennae. The term includes the
29	state.	58	ground, platform, or roof installation of equipment enclosures,
	Page 1 of 8		Page 2 of 8
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	C	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 190

2018190 23-00056-18 2018190 cabinets, or buildings, and cables, brackets, and other 88 (1) "Historic building, structure, site, object, or 89 district" means any building, structure, site, object, or 90 district that has been officially designated as a historic 91 building, historic structure, historic site, historic object, or 92 historic district through a federal, state, or local designation 93 program. 94 (m) "Land development regulations" means any ordinance 95 enacted by a local government for the regulation of any aspect of development, including an ordinance governing zoning, 96 97 subdivisions, landscaping, tree protection, or signs, the local 98 government's comprehensive plan, or any other ordinance concerning any aspect of the development of land. The term does 99 not include any building construction standard adopted under and 100 101 in compliance with chapter 553. 102 (n) "Local exchange carrier" means a "competitive local 103 exchange telecommunications company" or a "local exchange telecommunications company" as defined in s. 364.02. 104 105 (o) "Local government" means any municipality, county, or 106 political subdivision or agency of a municipality, county, or 107 political subdivision. (p) "Medium county" means any county that has a population 108 of 75,000 or more but less than 750,000. 109 110 (g) "Mobile telephone number" or "MTN" means the telephone 111 number assigned to a wireless telephone at the time of initial 112 activation. 113 (r) "Nonwireless category" means the revenues to the fund 114 received from voice communications services providers other than 115 wireless providers. (s) "Office" means the Technology Program within the 116 Page 4 of 8 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

23-00056-18

59

60 equipment associated with the location and operation of the 61 antennae.

62 (g) "Designed service" means the configuration and manner 63 of deployment of service the wireless provider has designed for an area as part of its network. 64

(h) "Enhanced 911" or "E911" means an enhanced 911 system 65 66 or enhanced 911 service that is an emergency telephone system or 67 service that provides a subscriber with 911 service and, in 68 addition, directs 911 calls to appropriate public safety 69 answering points by selective routing based on the geographical 70 location from which the call originated, or as otherwise 71 provided in the state plan under s. 365.171, and that provides

72 for automatic number identification and automatic location-

73 identification features. E911 service provided by a wireless 74 provider means E911 as defined in the order.

75 (i) "Existing structure" means a structure that exists at 76 the time an application for permission to place antennae on a 77 structure is filed with a local government. The term includes 78 any structure that can structurally support the attachment of 79 antennae in compliance with applicable codes.

80 (j) "Fee" means the E911 fee authorized and imposed under 81 subsections (8) and (9).

82 (k) "Fund" means the Emergency Communications Number E911 83 System Fund established in s. 365.173 and maintained under this 84 section for the purpose of recovering the costs associated with 85 providing 911 service or E911 service, including the costs of 86 implementing the order. The fund shall be segregated into

wireless, prepaid wireless, and nonwireless categories. 87

#### Page 3 of 8

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

23-00056-18

such order.

23. 1997.

2005.

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

2018190 23-00056-18 2018190 Department of Management Services, as designated by the 146 county, municipal corporation, or other governmental entity, secretary of the department. 147 public district, or public authority located in whole or in part (t) "Order" means: 148 within this state which provides, or has authority to provide, 1. The following orders and rules of the Federal 149 firefighting, law enforcement, ambulance, medical, or other Communications Commission issued in FCC Docket No. 94-102: 150 emergency services. a. Order adopted on June 12, 1996, with an effective date 151 (x) "Public safety agency" means a functional division of a of October 1, 1996, the amendments to s. 20.03 and the creation 152 public agency which provides firefighting, law enforcement, of s. 20.18 of Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations 153 medical, or other emergency services. (y) "Public safety answering point," "PSAP," or "answering adopted by the Federal Communications Commission pursuant to 154 155 point" means the public safety agency that receives incoming 911 b. Memorandum and Order No. FCC 97-402 adopted on December 156 requests for assistance and dispatches appropriate public safety agencies to respond to the requests in accordance with the state 157 c. Order No. FCC DA 98-2323 adopted on November 13, 1998. E911 plan. 158 d. Order No. FCC 98-345 adopted December 31, 1998. 159 (z) "Rural county" means any county that has a population 2. Orders and rules subsequently adopted by the Federal 160 of fewer than 75,000. (aa) "Service identifier" means the service number, access Communications Commission relating to the provision of 911 161 services, including Order Number FCC-05-116, adopted May 19, line, or other unique identifier assigned to a subscriber and 162 established by the Federal Communications Commission for 163 (u) "Prepaid wireless category" means all revenues in the 164 purposes of routing calls whereby the subscriber has access to fund received through the Department of Revenue from the fee 165 the E911 system. authorized and imposed under subsection (9). 166 (bb) "Tower" means any structure designed primarily to (v) "Prepaid wireless service" means a right to access support a wireless provider's antennae. 167 wireless service that allows a caller to contact and interact 168 (cc) "Voice communications services" means two-way voice with 911 to access the 911 system, which service must be paid 169 service, through the use of any technology, which actually for in advance and is sold in predetermined units or dollars, 170 provides access to E911 services, and includes communications which units or dollars expire on a predetermined schedule or are 171 services, as defined in s. 202.11, which actually provide access decremented on a predetermined basis in exchange for the right 172 to E911 services and which are required to be included in the to access wireless service. 173 provision of E911 services pursuant to orders and rules adopted (w) "Public agency" means the state and any municipality, by the Federal Communications Commission. The term includes 174 Page 5 of 8 Page 6 of 8

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

SB 190

23-00056-18 2018190 23-00056-18 2018190 voice-over-Internet-protocol service. For the purposes of this 204 antenna brackets, and other such equipment. Placing a wireless section, the term "voice-over-Internet-protocol service" or 205 communications facility on an existing structure does not cause "VoIP service" means interconnected VoIP services having the 206 the existing structure to become a wireless communications following characteristics: 207 facility. 1. The service enables real-time, two-way voice 208 (hh) "Wireless provider" means a person who provides communications; wireless service and: 209 2. The service requires a broadband connection from the 210 1. Is subject to the requirements of the order; or user's locations; 211 2. Elects to provide wireless 911 service or E911 service 3. The service requires IP-compatible customer premises in this state. 212 equipment; and 213 (ii) "Wireless service" means "commercial mobile radio 4. The service offering allows users generally to receive 214 service" as provided under ss. 3(27) and 332(d) of the Federal calls that originate on the public switched telephone network Telecommunications Act of 1996, 47 U.S.C. ss. 151 et seq., and 215 and to terminate calls on the public switched telephone network. the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, Pub. L. No. 103-216 (dd) "Voice communications services provider" or "provider" 217 66, August 10, 1993, 107 Stat. 312. The term includes service means any person or entity providing voice communications 218 provided by any wireless real-time two-way wire communication services, except that the term does not include any person or device, including radio-telephone communications used in 219 entity that resells voice communications services and was cellular telephone service; personal communications service; or 220 assessed the fee authorized and imposed under subsection (8) by the functional or competitive equivalent of a radio-telephone 221 its resale supplier. 222 communications line used in cellular telephone service, a (ee) "Wireless 911 system" or "wireless 911 service" means 223 personal communications service, or a network radio access line. an emergency telephone system or service that provides a The term does not include wireless providers that offer mainly 224 subscriber with the ability to reach an answering point by 225 dispatch service in a more localized, noncellular configuration; accessing the digits 911. 226 providers offering only data, one-way, or stored-voice services (ff) "Wireless category" means the revenues to the fund 227 on an interconnected basis; providers of air-to-ground services; received from a wireless provider from the fee authorized and 228 or public coast stations. imposed under subsection (8). 229 Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2018. (gg) "Wireless communications facility" means any equipment or facility used to provide service and may include, but is not limited to, antennae, towers, equipment enclosures, cabling, Page 7 of 8 Page 8 of 8 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

THE FLORIDA S	ENATE
APPEARANCE	RECORD
Z - 8 - 18 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Sena	
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Text to 91/	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Chris Doolih	
Job Title Consultant	850
Address <u>1118 B Mamasvili</u>	-EPhone508-5492
ALLAHASSEE F/A	32308 Email colooling emethaly un
Speaking: For Against Information	Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
RepresentingSMALL COUNTY C	OALITTOW
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lob	oyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may i	of permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RECO	RD
Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Meeting Date	Staff conducting the meeting) 190 Bill Number (if applicable)
Торіс	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Richard Pinsky	_
Job Title	_
Address 106 E. College AVC	Phone
Street Tallahassee FL 3201 City State Zip	Email
	Speaking: In Support Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing 9-1-1 Emergency Dispa	tchers
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist regis	tered with Legislature: Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

#### **THE FLORIDA SENATE** PPEARANCE RECORD (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) Meeting Date Bill Number (if applicable) Topic Amendment Barcode (if applicable) Name Job Title Address eg Phone Email State Zip Citv Against Information Waive Speaking: Speaking: For Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.) Emergency Representing Appearing at request of Chair: Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)



## THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

**COMMITTEES:** Judiciary, *Chair* Banking and Insurance, *Vice Chair* Agriculture Appropriations Subcommittee on Finance and Tax Appropriations Subcommittee on Pre-K - 12 Education Children, Families, and Elder Affairs Regulated Industries

JOINT COMMITTEE: Joint Committee on Public Counsel Oversight

SENATOR GREG STEUBE 23rd District

January 25, 2018

The Honorable David Simmons Florida Senate 330 Senate Office Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Dear Senator Simmons,

I am writing this letter because my bill, SB 190 – E911 Systems, has been referred to the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government. I am respectfully requesting that you place the bill on your committee's calendar for the next committee week.

Thank you for your consideration. Please contact me if you have any questions.

Very respectfully yours,

W. Gregory Steube, District 23

REPLY TO:

6230 University Parkway, Suite 202, Sarasota, Florida 34240 (941) 342-9162

□ 326 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5023

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

#### The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prep	ared By: The I	Professional Staff of the App	propriations Subcor	nmittee on General Government
BILL:				
INTRODUCER:		tions Subcommittee on C and Senator Lee	General Governm	nent; Banking and Insurance
SUBJECT:	Continuing	g Care Contracts		
DATE:	February 1	2, 2018 REVISED:		
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
l. Johnson		Knudson	BI	Fav/CS
2. Sanders		Betta	AGG	<b>Recommend: Fav/CS</b>
3.			AP	
1.			RC	

### Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

#### I. Summary:

PCS/CS/SB 438 revises provisions within the Insurance Code governing continuing care retirement communities (CCRC) or providers, which are regulated by the Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR). Generally, the CCRCs provide lifelong housing, household assistance, and nursing care in exchange for a significant entrance fee and monthly fees. The CCRCs appeal to older Americans because they offer an independent lifestyle for as long as possible but also provide the reassurance that, as residents age or become sick or frail, they will receive the care they need.

The bill provides the following changes throughout ch. 651, F.S., relating to CCRCs:

Solvency/Financial Accountability:

- The bill creates an impairment framework to allow the OIR to work with the provider much earlier when negative financial trends are identified in order to mitigate or resolve any potential issues that would put residents' interests in jeopardy.
- The bill specifies that a provider is deemed to be experiencing a regulatory action level event and must submit a corrective action to the OIR if the provider's performance fails to meet certain requirements.
- The OIR must examine the provider and issue a corrective order specifying any corrective actions that the OIR deems necessary.

• Effective July 1, 2019, a provider is considered impaired if it does not meet the minimum liquid reserves requirements or debt service coverage ratios, as applicable.

Protections and Transparency for Residents:

- The bill requires the provider to make additional information, notices, and reports available to the residents or residents' council.
- The bill also provides an expanded process for resident complaints against providers, including the establishment of a complaint tracking system and a requirement that the OIR provide a written report to the complainant upon the disposition of a complaint.
- The bill provides the OIR with additional authority to approve or disapprove management. The bill would also allow the OIR to revoke, suspend, or take other administrative action in the event a CCRC does not remove a manager in a timely manner by the CCRC.

Regulatory Oversight:

- The bill clarifies the duty of a provider to respond to written correspondence from the OIR.
- The bill provides that the OIR has standing to petition a circuit court for mandatory injunctive relief to compel access to and require a provider to produce requested records.
- The bill provides that, if a facility or provider relies on a contractual or financial relationship with a parent, subsidiary, or affiliate in order to demonstrate that the financial condition of the provider or facility complies with ch. 651, F.S., the OIR is authorized to examine these entities.
- The bill clarifies and streamlines existing regulatory requirements. For example, the bill consolidates the application process for the acquisition of a facility and the issuance of certificate of authority (COA) into a single application.

The bill appropriates \$74,141 from the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund and one position with associated salary rate of 45,043. The OIR estimates it will need to modify current technology systems, which can be absorbed within existing resources.<sup>1</sup>

The bill provides an effective date of July 1, 2018.

#### II. Present Situation:

#### **Continuing Care Retirement Communities (CCRC)**

A provider or a CCRC offer shelter and nursing care or personal services upon the payment of an entrance fee.<sup>2</sup> The CCRCs offer a transitional approach to the aging process, accommodating residents' changing level of care. A CCRC can include independent living apartments or houses, as well as an assisted living facility or a nursing home. The CCRCs may also offer at-home programs that provide residents CCRC services while continuing to live in their own homes until they are ready to move to the CCRC.<sup>3</sup> In addition to the entrance fee, a CCRC also generally

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Conversation with Richard Fox, Budget Director, Office of Insurance Regulation (February 5, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Section 651.011(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 651.057 and 651.118, F.S.

charges residents monthly fees to cover costs related to health care and other aspects of community living.  $^{\rm 4}$ 

Regulatory oversight responsibility of CCRCs in Florida is shared primarily between the Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA) and the Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR).<sup>5</sup> The OIR regulates CCRC providers<sup>6</sup> as specialty insurers. The AHCA regulates aspects of CCRCs related to the provision of health care, such as nursing facilities, assisted living facilities, home health agencies, quality of care, and medical facilities.<sup>7</sup>

There are currently 70 licensed continuing care retirement communities in Florida.<sup>8</sup> About 30,000 residents live in CCRCs.<sup>9</sup>

#### **Oversight by the Office of Insurance Regulation**

Continuing care services are governed by a contract between the facility and the resident of a CCRC. In Florida, continuing care contracts are considered an insurance product and are reviewed and approved by the OIR.<sup>10</sup>

#### Certificate of Authority (COA)

The OIR has primary responsibility to regulate and monitor the operation of CCRCs and to determine facilities' financial condition and the management capabilities of their managers and owners.<sup>11</sup> If a provider is accredited through a process "substantially equivalent" to the requirements of ch. 651, F.S., the OIR may waive requirements of the chapter.<sup>12</sup>

In order to operate a CCRC in Florida, a provider must obtain from the OIR a COA predicated upon first receiving a provisional certificate of authority.<sup>13</sup> The application process involves submitting various financial statements and information, expectations of the financial condition of the project, and copies of contracts.<sup>14</sup> Further, the applicant must provide evidence that the applicant is reputable and of responsible character.<sup>15</sup> A certificate of authority will be issued once a provider meets the requirements prescribed in s. 651.023, F.S.<sup>16</sup>

guides/nursinghomesfl.aspx (last viewed Jan. 7, 2018) and s. 651.118, F.S.

<sup>15</sup> Section 651.022(2)(c), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> AARP, *About Continuing Care Retirement Communities*, available at <u>http://www.aarp.org/relationships/caregiving-resource-center/info-09-2010/ho\_continuing\_care\_retirement\_communities.html</u> (last viewed Jan. 7, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Chapter 651, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Section 651.011(12), F.S., a provider means an owner or operator.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Agency for Health Care Administration reports, available at <u>http://www.floridahealthfinder.gov/reports-</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Office of Insurance Regulation, *Presentation to the Governor's Continuing Care Advisory Council* (Aug. 2017), available at <u>https://www.floir.com/siteDocuments/CCRCAdvisoryCouncilOIRPresentation08172017.pdf</u> (last viewed Jan. 11, 2018). <sup>9</sup> *Id*.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>prime}$  Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Section 651.055(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> See ss. 651.021, 651.22, and 651.023, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Section 651.028, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Section 651.022, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> See ss. 651.021-651.023, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Section 651.023(4)(a), F.S.

A CCRC enters into contracts with seniors (residents) to provide housing and medical care in exchange for an entrance fee and monthly fees. Entrance fees are a significant commitment by the resident as entrance fees range from around \$100,000 to over \$1 million. The CCRCs offer different types of contracts that provide for varying amounts of monthly fees and levels of healthcare discounts.

All CCRC contracts provide for a refund of a declining portion of the entrance fee if the contract is cancelled for reasons other than the death of the resident, during the first four years of occupancy in the CCRC by the resident.<sup>17</sup> However, many contracts exceed this requirement and contain minimum refund provisions that guarantee a refund of a specified portion (typically 50 to 90 percent) of the entrance fee upon the death of the resident or termination of the contract regardless of the length of occupancy by the resident.<sup>18</sup>

#### Financial Requirements/Solvency

Each CCRC is required to file an annual report with the OIR, which includes an audited financial report and other detailed financial information, such as a listing of assets maintained in the liquid reserve required under s. 651.035, F.S., and information about fees required of residents.<sup>19</sup> Section 651.033, F.S., prescribes requirements relating to the establishment and maintenance of escrow accounts. Providers are required to maintain a minimum liquid reserve, as applicable, as prescribed in s. 651.035, F.S.

#### Rights of Residents in a Continuing Care Retirement Community

The OIR is authorized to discipline a facility for violations of residents' rights.<sup>20</sup> These rights include: a right to live in a safe and decent living environment, free from abuse and neglect; freedom to participate in and benefit from community services and activities and to achieve the highest possible level of independence, autonomy, and interaction within the community; and present grievances and recommend changes in policies, procedures, and services to the staff of the facility, governing officials, or any other person without restraint, interference, coercion, discrimination, or reprisal.<sup>21</sup>

Each CCRC must establish a resident's council to provide a forum for residents' input on issues that affect the general residential quality of life, such as the facility's financial trends, and problems, as well as proposed changes in policies, programs, and services.<sup>22</sup> The CCRCs are required to maintain and make available certain public information and records.<sup>23</sup>

- $^{21}$  Id.
- <sup>22</sup> Section 651.081, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Section 651.055, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> See Office of Insurance Regulation, Analysis of SB 438 (Oct. 11, 2017) (on file with the Senate Committee on Banking and Insurance).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Section 651.026, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Section 651.083, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Section 651.091, F.S.

#### **OIR Enforcement Authority**

If a provider fails to meet the requirements of ch. 651, F.S., relating to a provisional certificate of authority or a COA, the OIR must notify the provider of any deficiencies and require the provider to take corrective action within a period determined by the OIR. If the provider does not correct the deficiencies by the expiration of such time required by the OIR, the OIR may initiate delinquency proceedings as provided in s. 651.114, F.S., or seek other relief provided under ch. 651, F.S. The OIR may deny, suspend, or revoke the provisional certificate of authority or the certificate of authority of any applicant or provider for grounds specified in s. 651.106, F.S.

If the OIR institutes receivership or liquidation proceedings against a CCRC, the continuing care contracts are deemed preferred claims against assets of the provider. Such claims are subordinate, however, to any secured claim. Florida law does not specify the claim status of continuing care contracts in a bankruptcy proceeding.

#### **Department of Financial Services**

The Department of Financial Services (DFS) may become involved with a resident after a CCRC contractual agreement has been signed by both parties or during a mediation or arbitration process.<sup>24</sup> Typically, residents will contact the DFS's Division of Consumer Services, which receives and resolves complaints involving products and entities regulated by the OIR or the DFS.<sup>25</sup>

Chapter 631, F.S., governs the rehabilitation and liquidation process for insurers in Florida. Federal law provides that insurance companies are not eligible to be a debtor in federal bankruptcy proceedings and are instead subject to state laws regarding receivership. In Florida, the Division of Rehabilitation and Liquidation (division) within the DFS is responsible for managing insurance companies placed into receivership. The goal of rehabilitation is to return the insurer to solvency. The goal of liquidation, however, is to liquidate the business of the insurer and use the proceeds to pay claims, including those of policyholders, creditors, and employees.

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

**Section 1** amends s. 651.011, F.S., to create definitions of the following terms: actuarial opinion, actuarial study, actuary, corrective order, days cash on hand, debt service coverage ratio, impaired, manager or management company, obligated group, occupancy, and regulatory action level event. The term, "impaired," means any of the following has occurred:

- A provider has failed to maintain its minimum liquid reserve as required in s. 651.035, F.S., unless the provider has received prior written approval from the office for a withdrawal pursuant to s. 651.035(6), F.S., and is compliant with the approved payment schedule; or
- Beginning July 1, 2019:
  - For a provider with mortgage financing from a third-party lender or public bond issue, the provider's debt service coverage ratio is less than 1:1 and the provider's days cash on hand is less than 90; or

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> See Rules 69O-193.062 and 69O-193.063, F.A.C.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Section 624.307, F.S.

• For a provider without mortgage financing from a third-party lender or public bond issue, the provider's days cash on hand is less than 90.

#### Solvency/Financial Accountability

**Section 12** amends s. 651.026, F.S., to provide that the annual report submitted to the Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR) must include the reporting of the management's calculation of the provider's debt service coverage ratio and days cash on hand for the current reporting period, and an opinion from an independent certified public accountant of the management's calculations. The OIR is required to publish an annual industry benchmarking report that contains specified information about the industry's performance.

**Section 13** amends s. 651.0261, F.S., to codify the current discretionary monthly financial reporting rule<sup>26</sup> and revises the quarterly financial reporting requirements. This section provides the conditions that trigger a monthly financial reporting to the OIR. The OIR may waive the quarterly reporting requirements if a written request from a provider that is accredited or that has obtained an investment grade credit rating from a U.S. credit rating agency. Further, the section requires a provider to submit a detailed listing of assets in the minimum liquid reserve with the quarterly and monthly unaudited financial statement filings, if applicable, which will enable the OIR to determine whether the provider is impaired and to take action to assist providers who may fall below the impairment threshold.

**Section 14** amends s. 651.028, F.S., relating to waivers of ch. 651, F.S., requirements. The section provides that if a provider or obligated group has obtained an investment grade credit rating from Moody's Investors Services, Standard & Poor's, or Fitch Ratings, the OIR may waive any requirements of ch. 631, F.S., if the OIR finds that such waivers are not inconsistent with the protections intended by this chapter. Currently, the OIR may waive ch. 631, F.S., requirements if a provider is accredited.

**Section 15** amends s. 651.033, F.S., to clarify the terms and conditions relating to an escrow account and the duties of escrow agents. The section provides that an escrow agent must receive the OIR's prior approval before releasing escrowed funds with some exceptions. According to the OIR, these changes are based on conversations with escrow agents who expressed confusion over their statutory responsibilities because some of the requirements are beyond those customarily undertaken by escrow agents. The section also clarifies permissible investments (e.g., cash, cash equivalents, mutual funds, equities, or investment grade bonds) of escrowed funds and removes references to part II of ch. 625, F.S.

**Section 16** creates s. 651.034, F.S., to establish a financial and operating framework of required actions if a regulatory action level event or impairment occurs. A regulatory action level event occurs when a provider fails to meet minimum requirements of two of the three following key indicators: occupancy rate, days cash on hand, and debt service coverage ratios. If the provider is a member of an obligated group with an investment grade credit rating, the indicators of the obligated group may be substituted. Once a regulatory action level event is triggered, the OIR is

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Rule 69O-193.005, F.A.C.

required to examine the provider, review the provider's corrective action plan, and issue a corrective order specifying any corrective actions that the OIR deems necessary.

Further, this section details the information the provider must submit to the OIR if a regulatory action level event occurs, which would include the submission of a corrective action plan within 30 days after the regulatory action level event. The OIR must approve or disapprove the corrective plan within 15 days. If an impairment occurs, the OIR must take action, which could include "any remedy available under ch. 631, F.S." An impairment is sufficient grounds for the Department of Financial Services (DFS) to be appointed as receiver, as provided in ch. 631, F.S. The section provides that the OIR may exempt a provider from provisions relating to the regulatory action level event and impairment if certain conditions are met.

**Section 17** amends s. 651.035, F.S., relating to the minimum liquid reserve requirements and reporting. Each facility must file annually with the OIR a calculation of the minimum liquid reserve along with the annual report. The section allows a provider to withdraw funds held in escrow without the approval of the OIR if the amount in escrow exceeds the requirements of this section and the withdrawal will not affect compliance with this section. For all other proposed withdrawals, the provider must file information documenting the necessity of the withdrawal. Within 30 days after the file is deemed complete, the OIR must notify the provider of its approval or disapproval of the withdrawal request. The section also requires a provider that does not have a mortgage loan or other financing on the facility, to deposit monthly in escrow one-twelfth of its annual property tax liability. This change modifies the current requirement that a provider hold funds equivalent to one year's property taxes in escrow as a reserve. The section authorizes the OIR to require the transfer of up to 100 percent of the funds held in the minimum liquid reserve to the custody of the Bureau of Collateral Management of the DFS if the OIR finds that the provider is impaired or insolvent in order to ensure the safety of those assets.

**Section 27** amends s. 651.114, F.S., relating to delinquency proceedings and remedial rights. A provider must develop a plan for obtaining compliance or solvency within 30 days after a request from the advisory council or the office. The OIR or advisory council is required to respond within 30 days after receipt of a plan. If the financial conditions of the provider is impaired or the provider fails to submit a plan or submits a plan that is insufficient to correct the condition, the OIR may specify a plan. However, the section clarifies that the availability of remedial rights will not delay or prevent the OIR from taking regulatory measures it deems necessary.

The section requires a provider to give residents a written notice of a delinquency proceeding under ch. 631, F.S., within three business days of initiation. If a ch. 631, F.S., show cause order is issued, the provider must respond within 20 days after service, but no less than 15 days prior to the hearing. Any hearing must be held within 60 days after the order to show cause. A hearing to determine whether cause exists for DFS to be appointed a receiver must be commenced within 60 days after an order directing a provider to show cause. Further, the section provides that, notwithstanding s. 631.011, F.S., impairment of a provider, for purposes of s. 631.051, F.S., is defined according to the term, "impaired" in s. 651.011, F.S.

Section 3 amends s. 651.013, F.S., to expand the scope of laws applicable to continuing care retirement communities (CCRCs). Sections 624.307, 624.308, 624.310, 624.102, 624.311, 624.312, 624.318 and 624.422, F.S., are added. These provisions provide the OIR with additional authority to take enforcement authority against licensed entities, affiliates, and unlicensed entities subject to OIR's regulation. Further, these provisions specify that CCRCs must appoint the Chief Financial Officer for service of process; clarify the role of the DFS Division of Consumer Services in resolving consumer complaints; specify requirements for the retention of records by the OIR; and provide immunity from civil liability for persons providing the DFS, Financial Services Commission (FSC), or the OIR with information about the condition of an insurer and clarify the authority of the OIR in regards to examinations and investigations. Section 624.318, F.S., which applies generally to insurers, provides that it is the duty of every person being examined, and its officers, attorneys, employees, agents, and representatives, to "make freely available" to the OIR the accounts, records and documents during an examination or investigation. This section also specifies, "any individual who willfully obstructs the DFS, the OIR, or the examiner in the examinations or investigations authorized by this part is guilty of a misdemeanor." Finally, s. 624.312, F.S., provides that reproductions and certified copies of records are admissible as evidence. These requirements are consistent with the oversight of other licensees and consumer complaint handling subject to the Insurance Code.

**Section 5** amends s. 651.021, F.S., which relates to the certificate of authority process, to move provisions relating to expansion of a certified facility to the newly created s. 651.0246, F.S.

**Section 6** creates s. 651.0215, F.S., to allow an applicant to qualify for a certificate of authority without first obtaining a provisional certificate of authority if the following conditions are met:

- Placement of all reservation deposits and entrance fees in escrow and not pledging initial entrance fees for construction or purchase of the facility or a security for long-term financing;
- Compliance with the requirement of s. 651.022(2), F.S.;
- Submission of a feasibility study, financial forecasts or projections, an audited financial report, and quarterly unaudited financial reports;
- Evidence of compliance with lenders' conditions;
- Documentation evidencing that aggregate amount of entrance fee received by or pledged by the applicant and other specified sources equal at 100 percent of the aggregate cost of constructing, acquiring, equipping, and furnishing the facility plus 100 percent of the anticipated losses of the facility;
- Evidence that the applicant will meet minimum liquid requirements; and
- Such other reasonable data and information requested by the OIR.

**Section 7** amends s. 651.022, F.S., which relates to the provisional certificate of authority process, to clarify that an applicant must disclose material changes that occur while a provisional certificate of authority application is pending before the OIR. This change is consistent with other requirements in the Insurance Code.

**Section 8** amends s. 651.023, F.S., relating to the requirements for a certificate of authority application. After issuance of a provisional certificate of authority, the OIR will issue the holder a certificate of authority if the holder provides certain information. For example, an applicant

must submit a feasibility study that contains specified information, such as information evidencing commitments had been made for construction financing and long-term financing or a documented plan acceptable to the OIR. Further, audited financial reports are required. The bill clarifies the deadlines for the OIR's approval or denial of completed applications.

A certificate of authority may not be issued until documentation is submitted to the OIR evidencing the project has a minimum of 50 percent of the units reserved for which the provider is charging an entrance fee. In order for a unit to be considered reserved, the provider must collect a minimum deposit of the lesser of \$40,000 or 10 percent of the then-current entrance fee for that unit. The provider may assess a forfeiture penalty of two percent of the entrance fee due to termination of the reservation contract after 30 days for any reason other than death or serious illness of the resident, the failure of the provider to meet obligations under the reservation contract, or other circumstances beyond the control of the resident.

**Section 9** amends s. 651.024, F.S., relating to acquisitions, to clarify which filing or application for acquisition statutory provision applies to each type of transaction, including the new, consolidated provisions of s. 651.0245, F.S. The section clarifies that the assumption of the role of a general partner of a CCRC or the assumption of ownership, or possession of, or control over, 10 percent or more of a provider's assets requires an acquisition filing. However, this type of acquisition is not subject to the filing requirements pursuant to s. 651.022, s. 651.023, or s. 651.0245, F.S.

A person who seeks to acquire and become the provider for a facility will be subject to s. 651.0245, F.S., and will not be required to make filings pursuant to ss. 651.4615, 651.022, and 651.023, F.S. The section provides that a person may rebut a presumption of control by filing a disclaimer of control form with the OIR. The federal Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Schedule 13G form may be filed in lieu of a disclaimer of control form. This SEC filing is used to report a party's ownership of stock in a company. Insurers are permitted to use this filing, and some CCRCs have requested that the OIR accept such filings from them.

**Section 10** creates s. 651.0245, F.S., to establish an application for the simultaneous acquisition of a facility and issuance of a certificate of authority. The section provides that a person must obtain the OIR's prior approval before acquiring a facility operating under an existing Certificate of Authority (COA) and engaging in the business of continuing care. Under current law, if a person applies to acquire an existing facility and become the provider, the person must submit an acquisition application, a provisional certificate of authority application, and a certificate of authority application. This section streamlines the application process by creating a single application.

**Section 11** creates s. 651.0246, F.S., relating to expansions, to clarify the requirements and approval process. The section establishes requirements for an expansion of a facility equivalent to the addition of at least 20 percent of the existing units or 20 percent more continuing care athome contracts. Such expansion applications will require the submission of a feasibility study to the OIR. The section prescribes the factors the OIR must consider in deciding whether to approve the application. It also requires 75 percent of the initial entrance fees/reservation deposits for continuing care contracts, and 50 percent of the moneys paid for initial fees for continuing care at-home contracts be placed in escrow or on deposit with the Department of

Financial Services (DFS). Up to 25 percent of these funds may be used for construction or financing. The escrow funds may be released once certain conditions are met. Only the provider, escrow agent, and the Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR) have standing under ch. 120, F.S., to seek redress regarding the OIR's decision regarding the release of escrow funds. The OIR has 90 days to review and act upon complete expansion applications. If a provider has exceeded the current statewide median for certain indicators, the provider is automatically granted authority to expand the total number of existing units by up to 35 percent upon submission of specified information and an attestation to the OIR.

**Section 18** creates s. 651.043, F.S., relating to changes in management. This section establishes criteria for the OIR to use in determining whether management meets minimum qualification standards and allows for the disapproval and removal of unqualified management. This section requires management contracts be in writing and providers to file notices of a change in management within 10 days of the appointment of new management. The OIR must approve or disapprove the filing within 15 days after the filing is deemed complete. Disapproved management must be removed within 30 days after receipt of the OIR's notice. Currently, the OIR does not have authority to disapprove unaffiliated management except by taking action against the certificate of authority (COA) of the provider.

Effective July 1, 2018, management contracts must be in writing. Currently, Rule 690-193.002(13), F.A.C., specifies that a manager or management company agrees to administer the day-to-day activities of a facility pursuant to a written contract with the provider. However, the rule does not address situations where a manager or management company does not have a written contract with the provider. This change closes a loophole that has allowed management serving under an oral contract to evade regulation by the OIR.

**Section 19** amends s. 651.051, F.S., to clarify the requirements relating to the maintenance of records and assets. The section provides that the records and assets of a provider must be maintained in Florida, or, if the provider's corporate office is located in another state, they must be electronically stored in a manner that will ensure the records are accessible to the OIR.

**Section 23** amends s. 651.105, F.S., relating to examinations and inspections by the OIR. The section requires a provider to respond to written correspondence from the OIR. Further, the section provides that the OIR has standing to petition a circuit court for mandatory injunctive relief to compel access to and require a provider to produce requested records. Unless a provider or facility is impaired or subject to a regulatory level event, any parent, subsidiary, or affiliate is not subject to examination by the OIR as part of a routine examination. However, an exception is provided if a facility or provider relies on a contractual or financial relationship with a parent, subsidiary, or affiliate in order to demonstrate that the financial condition of the provider or facility is in compliance with ch. 651, F.S. The books and records of affiliates often reflect on the financial state of the provider and may be relevant to the ability of the continuing care retirement community (CCRC) to provide the care promised to residents.

**Section 24** amends s. 651.106, F.S., to provide additional grounds for the OIR to refuse, suspend, or revoke a COA. The section provides that the OIR may deny an application, suspend, or revoke the provisional certificate of authority or certificate of authority if the provider is

impaired or the owners, managers, or controlling persons are not reputable or lack sufficient management expertise or experience to operate a CCRC. Other grounds are delineated.

**Section 25** creates s. 651.1065, F.S., relating to soliciting or accepting new contracts by impaired or insolvent facilities or providers. This section prohibits an impaired or insolvent provider from soliciting or accepting new contracts after the proprietor, general partner, its member, officer, director, trustee, or manager knew, or reasonably should have known, that the CCRC is impaired or insolvent, even if a delinquency hearing had not been initiated. According to the OIR, this provision will help to protect potential residents who may be considering investing substantial funds into the purchase of a CCRC contract. The OIR will have discretion to allow the issuance of new contracts where safeguards are adequate unless the facility had declared bankruptcy. The provision provides that a violation of this section is a felony of the third degree, which is consistent with regulations for other insurance entities.

Section 28 creates s. 651.1141, F.S., to clarify that certain statutory violations are an immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare, which allows the OIR to issue an immediate final order to cease and desist. These violations are:

- Installation of a general partner of a provider or assumption of ownership or possession or control of 10 percent or more of a provider's assets in violation of s. 651.024, F.S., or s. 651.0245, F.S.;
- The removal or commitment of 10 percent or more for the required minimum liquid reserve funds in violation of s. 651.035, F.S.; or
- The assumption of control over a facility's operations in violation of s. 651.043, F.S., has occurred.

This section will allow the OIR to take more expedited action to protect the assets of the provider and the significant investments of the residents.

**Section 30** amends s. 651.125, F.S., relating to criminal penalties and injunctive relief, to clarify that any person who assists in entering into, maintaining, or performing any continuing care or continuing care at-home contract subject to ch. 651, F.S., without a valid provisional certificate of authority or certificate of authority commits a felony of the third degree.

#### **Increased Transparency and Protections for Residents**

**Section 4** amends s. 651.019, F.S., provisions relating to CCRC financing. A provider must notify the residents' council of any new financing or refinancing at least 30 days before the closing date of the transaction. This allows residents to object to financing transactions that concern them. Under current law, the residents' council receives notice of all financing documents filed with the OIR. Such documents must be submitted to the OIR within 30 days after the closing date to remove the perception that the OIR can prevent a provider from securing new financing, additional financing, or refinancing that may be hazardous to the residents. Currently, providers are required to file a general outline and intended use of proceeds with the OIR prior to the closing date of the financing.

**Section 21** amends s. 651.071, F.S., to deem all continuing care and continuing care at-home contracts preferred claims or policyholder loss claims pursuant to s. 631.271(1)(b), F.S., in the

event the provider is liquidated or put into receivership. The intent of this provision is to protect the claims of residents in the event of a liquidation.

**Section 22** amends s. 651.091, F.S., to create additional provider reporting requirements to the residents or residents' council. These reports will help residents and prospective residents to remain apprised of the status and stability of the provider and to take action to protect their interests. The section requires the provider to furnish information to the chair of the residents' council, such as, a notice of the issuance of any examination reports, a notice of the initiation of any legal or administrative proceedings by the OIR or the DFS, and the reasons for any increase in the monthly fee that exceeds the consumer price index.

**Section 26** amends s. 651.111, F.S., relating to resident complaints and inspections by the OIR to provide more guidance as to inspections or investigations by the OIR regarding the status and resolution of the complaint. The section requires the OIR to acknowledge receipt of a complaint within 15 days and issue a written closure statement to the complainant upon the final disposition of the complaint.

**Section 29** amends s. 651.121, F.S., relating to the Continuing Care Advisory Council, to increase the number of residents on the council from three to four and remove the requirement that one of the 10 members is an attorney.

Sections 2 and 20 provide technical, conforming changes.

Section 31 provides the bill takes effect July 1, 2018.

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

#### B. Private Sector Impact:

The bill provides additional consumer protections for current and potential residents of a continuing care retirement community (CCRC).

A CCRC whose performance falls below the key indicators may incur increased costs in providing additional information to the OIR. Costs of acquisition may decrease due to the consolidation of the three filings currently required into one filing.

C. Government Sector Impact:

**Office of Insurance Regulation.** The OIR<sup>27</sup> indicates that it needs one additional full time equivalent employee (FTE), a Reinsurance Financial Specialist, at a cost of \$74,141, to implement the provisions of the bill.<sup>28</sup> In addition, the OIR estimates it will need to modify current technology systems. The OIR indicates the required technology systems modifications can be absorbed within existing resources.<sup>29</sup>

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

#### Consumer Complaints, Examinations, Investigations, and Inspections

The handling of complaints and inspections, as provided in Section 26 of the bill, may create confusion and duplication with the existing provisions found in s. 624.307, F.S., and s. 651.105, F.S. Section 651.105, F.S., relates to the Office of Insurance Regulations' (OIR's) authority to conduct examinations and inspections. Currently, s. 624.307(10), F.S., authorizes the Department of Financial Services' (DFS') Division of Consumer Services (division) to receive and respond to complaints concerning products or services regulated by the DFS or the OIR, which would include continuing care retirement communities (CCRCs). According to the DFS, these types of inquiries are usually handled through coordination between the OIR and the division because the OIR lacks personnel to handle consumer inquiries but the division lacks access to financial documents as well as the technical knowledge to interpret and understand financial reports. Consumer inquiries are logged into the division's database and follow the same timelines and requirements as other entities regulated by the OIR.<sup>30</sup> Consumers may initiate contact with the DFS through the DFS website or by telephone.

**Section 26** of the bill amends s. 651.111, F.S., relating to complaints and inspections received by the OIR. Under current law, the OIR is required to make an inspection unless the OIR determines a complaint is without reasonable basis. The language appears to require the OIR to make an inspection if one is requested even if the OIR determines the request is without merit. The term, "inspection," is used in ss. 651.105 and 651.111, F.S.; however, the term is undefined.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Office of Insurance Regulation, *Analysis of SB 438* (Oct. 11, 2017) (on file with the Senate Banking and Insurance Committee).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> *Id* at pp. 8-9.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Conversation with Richard Fox, Budget Director, Office of Insurance Regulation (February 5, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Department of Financial Services, *Analysis of SB 438* (Dec. 28, 2017) (on file with Senate Banking and Insurance Committee).

#### Solvency

Currently, chapters 631, F.S., relating to insurer insolvency, and 651, F.S., do not define the term "impaired." However, s. 631.051, F.S., does use the term as one of the grounds for the initiation of delinquency proceedings. In addition, The Insurance Code uses the terms "impaired" and "impairment" throughout but does not define either term. **Section 1** of the bill contains a definition of "impaired" and given that term is not defined in ch. 631, F.S., it is unclear how the receivership court would treat actions based on the amended definition of "impaired." <sup>31</sup>

#### VII. Related Issues:

None.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 651.011, 651.012, 651.013, 651.019, 651.021, 651.022, 651.023, 651.024, 651.026, 651.0261, 651.028, 651.033, 651.035, 651.051, 651.057, 651.071, 651.091, 651.105, 651.106, 651.111, 651.114, 651.1151, 651.121, and 651.125.

This bill creates the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 651.0215, 651.0245, 651.0246, 651.034. 651.043, 651.1065, and 651.1141.

#### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

# **Recommended CS/CS by Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government on February 8, 2018:**

The committee substitute provides an appropriation of \$74,141 and one full time equivalent position with associated salary rate of 45,043 to the Office of Insurance Regulation.

#### CS by Banking and Insurance on January 16, 2018:

The CS provides the following changes:

- Revises definitions.
- Creates consolidated application for provisional certificate of authority and certificate of authority.
- Revises and clarifies escrow account requirements.
- Revises requirements for expansions.
- Revises annual and quarterly report requirements.
- Allows the Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR) to waive requirements of ch. 651, F.S., if a provider or obligator group has obtained an investment grade credit rating and has met certain conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Department of Financial Services, *Analysis of SB 438* (Oct. 16, 2017) (on file with Senate Banking and Insurance Committee).

- Revises minimum liquid reserve requirements.
- Revises provisions relating to approval of changes in management.
- Revises maintenance of record provisions.
- Revises provisions relating to examinations and inspections.
- Revises grounds for discretionary refusal, suspension, or revocation of a certificate of authority.
- Provides technical, conforming changes.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

House

Florida Senate - 2018 Bill No. CS for SB 438

	586436
--	--------

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate . Comm: RCS . 02/08/2018 . . .

Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government (Lee) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 2492 and 2493

insert:

Section 31. Effective July 1, 2018, the sum of \$74,141 in recurring funds from the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund is appropriated to the Office of Insurance Regulation, and one full-time equivalent position with associated salary rate of 45,043 is authorized, for the purpose of administering this act.

10

1 2 3

4

5

6

7 8

9

Florida Senate - 2018 Bill No. CS for SB 438



11	======================================
12	And the title is amended as follows:
13	Delete line 240
14	and insert:
15	technical change; providing an appropriation;
16	providing an effective date.
10	providing an erreceive date.

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

2018438c1

By the Committee on Banking and Insurance; and Senator Lee

# 597-02156-18

2018438c1

1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to continuing care contracts; amending s. 651.011, F.S.; defining and redefining terms; 3 amending s. 651.012, F.S.; conforming a crossreference; deleting an obsolete date; amending s. 651.013, F.S.; revising applicability of specified provisions of the Florida Insurance Code to the Office of Insurance Regulation's authority to regulate ç providers of continuing care and continuing care at-10 home; amending s. 651.019, F.S.; revising notice and 11 filing requirements for providers and facilities with 12 respect to new and additional financing and 13 refinancing; amending s. 651.021, F.S.; conforming 14 provisions to changes made by the act; creating s. 15 651.0215, F.S.; specifying conditions that qualify an 16 applicant for a certificate of authority without first 17 obtaining a provisional certificate of authority; 18 specifying requirements for the consolidated 19 application; requiring an applicant to obtain separate 20 certificates of authority for multiple facilities; 21 specifying procedures and requirements for the 22 office's review of such applications and issuance or 23 denial of certificates of authority; providing 24 requirements for reservation contracts, entrance fees, 25 and reservation deposits; authorizing a provider to 26 secure release of moneys held in escrow under 27 specified circumstances; providing construction 28 relating to the release of escrow funds; amending s. 29 651.022, F.S.; revising the office's authority to make

# Page 1 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

597-02156-18 201
certain inquiries in the review of applications for
provisional certificates of authority; specifying
requirements for application amendments if material
changes occur; requiring applicants to submit a
specified feasibility study; revising procedures and
requirements for the office's review of such
applications; conforming a provision to changes made
by the act; making a technical change; conforming
cross-references; amending s. 651.023, F.S.; revising
requirements for an application for a certificate of
authority; specifying requirements for application
amendments if material changes occur; revising

42 procedures and requirements for the office's review of

43 such applications; revising minimum unit reservation44 and minimum deposit requirements; revising conditions

45 under which a provider is entitled to secure release

46 of certain moneys held in escrow; conforming

47 provisions to changes made by the act; conforming

48 cross-references; amending s. 651.024, F.S.; providing

49 and revising applicability of certain provisions to a

50 person seeking to assume the role of general partner

51 of a provider or seeking specified ownership,

52 possession, or control of a provider's assets;

53 providing applicability of certain provisions to a

54 person seeking to acquire and become the provider for

55 a facility; providing procedures for filing a

56 disclaimer of control; defining terms; providing

57 standing to the office to petition a circuit court in

58 certain proceedings; creating s. 651.0245, F.S.;

#### Page 2 of 86

597-02156-18

2018438c1

-02156-18	2018438c1	5	97-02156-18	20184
prohibiting a person, without the office's	prior	88	escrowed moneys and for the release of the	moneys;
written approval, from acquiring a facilit	y operating	89	defining the term "initial entrance fee"; p	roviding
under a subsisting certificate of authorit	y and	90	construction; amending s. 651.026, F.S.; re	vising
engaging in the business of providing cont	inuing care;	91	requirements for annual reports that provid	ers file
providing requirements for an applicant se	eking	92	with the office; revising guidelines for co	mmission
simultaneous acquisition of a facility and	issuance of	93	rulemaking; requiring the office to publish	, within
a certificate of authority; requiring the	Financial	94	specified timeframes, a specified annual re	port;
Services Commission to adopt by rule certa	in	95	amending s. 651.0261, F.S.; revising requir	ements for
application requirements; requiring the of	fice to	96	quarterly statements filed by providers and	facilities
review applications and issue approvals or		97	with the office; authorizing the office to	waive
disapprovals of filings in accordance with	specified	98	certain filing requirements under certain	
provisions; defining terms; providing stan	ding to the	99	circumstances; authorizing the office to re	quire,
office to petition a specified circuit cou	irt under	100	under certain circumstances, providers or f	acilities
certain circumstances; providing procedure	s for filing	101	to file monthly unaudited financial stateme	nts and
a disclaimer of control; providing constru	action;	102	certain other information; authorizing the	commission
authorizing the commission to adopt, amend	, and repeal	103	to adopt certain rules; amending s. 651.028	, F.S.;
rules; creating s. 651.0246, F.S.; requiri	.ng a	104	authorizing the office, under certain circu	mstances,
provider to obtain written approval from t	he office	105	to waive any requirement of ch. 651, F.S.,	for
before commencing construction or marketin	g for	106	providers or obligated groups having certai	n
specified expansions of a certificated fac	:ility;	107	accreditations or credit ratings; amending	s. 651.033,
providing that a provider is automatically	granted	108	F.S.; revising requirements for escrow acco	unts and
approval for certain expansions under spec	ified	109	escrow agreements; revising requirements fo	r, and
circumstances; defining the term "existing	units";	110	restrictions on, agents of escrow accounts;	revising
providing applicability; specifying requir	ements for	111	permissible investments for funds in an esc	row
applying for such approval; requiring the	office to	112	account; revising requirements for the with	drawal of
consider certain factors in reviewing such	L Contraction of the second seco	113	escrowed funds under certain circumstances;	creating
applications; providing procedures and req	uirements	114	s. 651.034, F.S.; specifying requirements a	nd
for the office's review of applications an	d approval	115	procedures for the office if a regulatory a	ction level
or denial of expansions; specifying requir	ements for	116	event occurs; authorizing the office to use	members of
Page 3 of 86			Page 4 of 86	
• Wende studieben eine del stämme inn de under			THE Manda shudahan ang dalahianan ang dalahi	

Page 3 of 86 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

597-02156-18 2018438c1		
the Continuing Care Advisory Council or retain		146
consultants for specified purposes; requiring affected		147
providers to bear fees, costs, and expenses for such		148
consultants; requiring the office to take certain		149
actions if an impairment occurs; authorizing the		150
office to forego taking action for a certain timeframe		151
under certain circumstances; providing immunity from		152
liability to the commission, the Department of		153
Financial Services, the office, and their employees or		154
agents for certain actions; requiring the office to		155
transmit any notice that may result in regulatory		156
action by certain methods; authorizing the office to		157
exempt a provider from specified requirements under		158
certain circumstances and for a specified timeframe;		159
authorizing the commission to adopt rules; providing		160
construction; amending s. 651.035, F.S.; revising		161
provider minimum liquid reserve requirements under		162
specified circumstances; deleting an obsolete date;		163
authorizing providers, under certain circumstances, to		164
withdraw funds held in escrow without the office's		165
approval; providing procedures and requirements to		166
request approval for certain withdrawals; providing		167
procedures and requirements for the office's review of		168
such requests; authorizing the office, under certain		169
circumstances, to order the immediate transfer of		170
funds in the minimum liquid reserve to the custody of		171
the department; providing that certain debt service		172
reserves of a provider are not subject to such		173
transfer provision; requiring facilities to file		174
Page 5 of 86		

#### Page 5 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5	97-02156-18 2018438c1
146	annual calculations of their minimum liquid reserves
147	with the office and maintain such reserves beginning
148	at specified periods; requiring providers to fund
149	reserve shortfalls within a specified timeframe;
150	providing construction; creating s. 651.043, F.S.;
151	defining the term "management"; providing requirements
152	for a contract for management made after a certain
153	date; specifying procedures and requirements for
154	providers filing notices of change in management with
155	the office; specifying procedures, requirements, and
156	factors for the office's review of such changes and
157	approval or disapproval of the new management;
158	requiring management disapproved by the office to be
159	removed within a specified timeframe; authorizing the
160	office to take certain disciplinary actions under
161	certain circumstances; requiring providers to
162	immediately remove management under certain
163	circumstances; amending s. 651.051, F.S.; revising
164	requirements for the maintenance of a provider's
165	records and assets; amending s. 651.057, F.S.;
166	conforming cross-references; amending s. 651.071,
167	F.S.; revising construction as to the priority of
168	continuing care and continuing care at-home contracts
169	in the event of receivership or liquidation
170	proceedings against a provider; amending s. 651.091,
171	F.S.; revising requirements for continuing care
172	facilities and providers relating to the availability,
173	distribution, and posting of reports and records;
174	amending s. 651.105, F.S.; providing applicability of
	Page 6 of 86

CS for SB 438

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
175	a provision of the Insurance Code relating to
176	examinations and investigations to the office's
177	authority in examining certain applicants and
178	providers; requiring providers to respond to written
179	correspondence from the office and provide certain
180	information; declaring that the office has standing to
181	petition a circuit court for certain injunctive
182	relief; specifying venue; deleting a requirement for
183	the office to determine if certain disclosures have
184	been made; providing that a provider's or facility's
185	parent, subsidiary, or affiliate is not subject to
186	routine examination by the office except under certain
187	circumstances; authorizing the office to examine
188	certain parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates to
189	ascertain the financial condition of a provider under
190	certain circumstances; prohibiting the office, when
191	conducting an examination or inspection, from using
192	certain actuary recommendations for a certain purpose
193	or requesting certain documents under certain
194	circumstances; amending s. 651.106, F.S.; authorizing
195	the office to deny an application for a provisional
196	certificate of authority or a certificate of authority
197	on certain grounds; revising and adding grounds for
198	application denial or disciplinary action by the
199	office; creating s. 651.1065, F.S.; prohibiting
200	certain persons of a continuing care retirement
201	community, except with the office's written
202	permission, from actively soliciting, approving the
203	solicitation or acceptance of, or accepting new

# Page 7 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
204	continuing care contracts if they knew or should have
205	known that the retirement community was impaired or
206	insolvent; providing an exception; requiring the
207	office to approve or disapprove the continued
208	marketing of new contracts within a specified
209	timeframe; providing a criminal penalty; amending s.
210	651.111, F.S.; revising procedures and requirements
211	for the office's review of complaints requesting
212	inspections of records and related financial affairs
213	of a provider; amending s. 651.114, F.S.; providing
214	that certain duties relating to a certain compliance
215	or solvency plan must be performed by the office, or
216	the Continuing Care Advisory Council at the request of
217	the office, rather than solely by the council;
218	providing construction relating to the office's
219	authority to take certain measures; authorizing the
220	office to seek a recommended plan from the advisory
221	council; replacing the office with the department as
222	the entity taking certain actions under ch. 631, F.S.;
223	providing construction; revising circumstances under
224	which the department and office are vested with
225	certain powers and duties in regard to delinquency
226	proceedings; specifying requirements for providers to
227	notify residents and prospective residents of
228	delinquency proceedings; specifying procedures
229	relating to orders to show cause and hearings pursuant
230	to ch. 631, F.S.; revising facilities with respect to
231	which the office may not exercise certain remedial
232	rights; creating s. 651.1141, F.S.; authorizing the
	Page 8 of 86

7-02156-18 20184380
office to issue an immediate final order for a
provider to cease and desist from specified
violations; amending s. 651.121, F.S.; revising the
composition of the Continuing Care Advisory Council;
amending s. 651.125, F.S.; providing a criminal
penalty for certain actions performed without a valid
provisional certificate of authority; making a
technical change; providing an effective date.
5., <u>1</u>
It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
Section 1. Section 651.011, Florida Statutes, is amended to
ad:
651.011 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, the term:
(1) "Actuarial opinion" means an opinion issued by an
tuary in accordance with Actuarial Standards of Practice No. 3
r Continuing Care Retirement Communities, Revised Edition,
fective May 1, 2011, or any future amendments or replacements
this standard which may be adopted by the Actuarial Standards
ard.
(2) "Actuarial study" means an analysis prepared for an
dividual facility, or consolidated for multiple facilities,
r either a certified provider, as of a current valuation date
the most recent fiscal year, or for an applicant, as of a
ojected future valuation date, which includes an actuary's
inion as to whether such provider or applicant is in
tisfactory actuarial balance in accordance with Actuarial
andards of Practice No. 3 for Continuing Care Retirement
mmunities, Revised Edition, effective May 1, 2011, or any

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
262	future amendments or replacements to this standard which may be
263	adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board.
264	(3) "Actuary" means an individual who is qualified to sign
265	an actuarial opinion in accordance with the American Academy of
266	Actuaries' qualification standards and who is a member in good
267	standing of the American Academy of Actuaries.
268	(4) (1) "Advertising" means the dissemination of written,
269	visual, or electronic information by a provider, or any person
270	affiliated with or controlled by a provider, to potential
271	residents or their representatives for the purpose of inducing
272	such persons to subscribe to or enter into a contract for
273	continuing care or continuing care at-home.
274	(5)(2) "Continuing care" or "care" means, pursuant to a
275	contract, furnishing shelter and nursing care or personal
276	services to a resident who resides in a facility, whether such
277	nursing care or personal services are provided in the facility
278	or in another setting designated in the contract for continuing
279	care, by an individual not related by consanguinity or affinity
280	to the resident, upon payment of an entrance fee. The terms may
281	also be referred to as a "life plan."
282	(6) (3) "Continuing Care Advisory Council" or "advisory
283	council" means the council established in s. 651.121.
284	(7)(4) "Continuing care at-home" means, pursuant to a
285	contract other than a contract described in subsection $(5)$ $(2)$ ,
286	furnishing to a resident who resides outside the facility the
287	right to future access to shelter and nursing care or personal
288	services, whether such services are provided in the facility or
289	in another setting designated in the contract, by an individual
290	not related by consanguinity or affinity to the resident, upon
	Page 10 of 86
(	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
291	payment of an entrance fee. The term may also be referred to as
292	a "life plan at-home."
293	(8) "Corrective order" means an order issued by the office
294	which specifies corrective actions the office has determined are
295	required.
296	(9) "Days cash on hand" means, for a facility or obligated
297	group, the quotient obtained by dividing the value of paragraph
298	(a) by the value of paragraph (b).
299	(a) The sum of unrestricted cash, unrestricted short-term
300	and long-term investments, provider restricted funds, and the
301	minimum liquid reserve as of the reporting period.
302	(b) Operating expenses less depreciation, amortization, and
303	other noncash expenses and nonoperating losses, divided by 365.
304	Operating expenses, depreciation, amortization, and other
305	noncash expenses and nonoperating losses are each the sum of
306	their respective values over the 12-month period immediately
307	preceding the reporting date.
308	
309	With prior written approval of the office, a demand note or
310	other parental guarantee may be considered a short-term or long-
311	term investment for the purposes of paragraph (a). However, the
312	total of all demand notes issued by the parent may not, at any
313	time, be more than the sum of unrestricted cash and unrestricted
314	short-term and long-term investments held by the parent.
315	(10) "Debt service coverage ratio" means, for a facility or
316	obligated group, the quotient obtained by dividing the value of
317	paragraph (a) by the value of paragraph (b).
318	(a) The sum of total expenses less interest expense on the
319	facility, depreciation, amortization, and other noncash expenses
	Page 11 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
320	and nonoperating losses, subtracted from the sum of total
321	revenues and gross entrance fees received less earned entrance
322	fees and refunds paid. Expenses, interest expense on the
323	facility, depreciation, amortization, other noncash expenses and
324	nonoperating losses, revenues, noncash revenues, nonoperating
325	gains, gross entrance fees, earned entrance fees, and refunds
326	are each the sum of their respective values over the 12-month
327	period immediately preceding the reporting date.
328	(b) Total annual principal and interest expense due on the
329	facility or obligated group over the 12-month period immediately
330	preceding the reporting date. For purposes of this paragraph,
331	principal excludes any balloon principal payment amounts, and
332	interest expense due is the sum of the interest over the 12-
333	month period immediately preceding the reporting date which is
334	reflected in the provider's audit.
335	(11)(5) "Entrance fee" means an initial or deferred payment
336	of a sum of money or property made as full or partial payment
337	for continuing care or continuing care at-home. An accommodation
338	fee, admission fee, member fee, or other fee of similar form and
339	application are considered to be an entrance fee.
340	(12)(6) "Facility" means a place where continuing care is
341	furnished and may include one or more physical plants on a
342	primary or contiguous site or an immediately accessible site. As
343	used in this subsection, the term "immediately accessible site" $% \left( {{{\left( {{{\left( {{{\left( {{{}_{{\rm{s}}}} \right)}} \right.}} \right)}_{\rm{s}}}}} \right)$
344	means a parcel of real property separated by a reasonable
345	distance from the facility as measured along public
346	thoroughfares, and the term "primary or contiguous site" means
347	the real property contemplated in the feasibility study required
348	by this chapter.
	Page 12 of 86
	raye 12 OL 00

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
349	(7) "Generally accepted accounting principles" means those
350	accounting principles and practices adopted by the Financial
351	Accounting Standards Board and the American Institute of
352	Certified Public Accountants, including Statement of Position
353	90-8 with respect to any full year to which the statement
354	applies.
355	(13) "Impaired" means that any of the following have
356	occurred:
357	(a) A provider has failed to maintain its minimum liquid
358	reserve as required in s. 651.035, unless the provider has
359	received prior written approval from the office for a withdrawal
360	pursuant to s. 651.035(6) and is compliant with the approved
361	payment schedule; or
362	(b) Beginning July 1, 2019:
363	1. For a provider with mortgage financing from a third-
364	party lender or public bond issue, the provider's debt service
365	coverage ratio is less than 1.00:1 and the provider's days cash
366	on hand is less than 90; or
367	2. For a provider without mortgage financing from a third-
368	party lender or public bond issue, the provider's days cash on
369	hand is less than 90.
370	(14) "Insolvency" means the condition in which <u>a</u> the
371	provider is unable to pay its obligations as they come due in
372	the normal course of business.
373	(15) (9) "Licensed" means that <u>a</u> the provider has obtained a
374	certificate of authority from the office department.
375	(16) "Manager" or "management company" means a person who
376	administers the day-to-day business operations of a facility for
377	a provider, subject to the policies, directives, and oversight
1	

# Page 13 of 86

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
378	of the provider.
379	(17) (10) "Nursing care" means those services or acts
380	rendered to a resident by an individual licensed or certified
381	pursuant to chapter 464.
382	(18) "Obligated group" means one or more entities that
383	jointly agree to be bound by a financing structure containing
384	security provisions and covenants applicable to the group. For
385	purposes of this subsection, debt issued under such a financing
386	structure must be a joint and several obligation of each member
387	of the group.
388	(19) "Occupancy" means the total number of occupied
389	independent living, assisted living, and skilled nursing units
390	in a facility divided by the total number of units in that
391	facility, excluding units that are unavailable to market or
392	reserve, as of the most recent annual report.
393	(20) (11) "Personal services" has the same meaning as in s.
394	429.02.
395	(21) (12) "Provider" means the owner or operator, whether a
396	natural person, partnership or other unincorporated association,
397	however organized, trust, or corporation, of an institution,
398	building, residence, or other place, whether operated for profit
399	or not, which owner or operator provides continuing care or
400	continuing care at-home for a fixed or variable fee, or for any
401	other remuneration of any type, whether fixed or variable, for
402	the period of care, payable in a lump sum or lump sum and
403	monthly maintenance charges or in installments. The term does
404	not apply to an entity that has existed and continuously
405	operated a facility located on at least 63 acres in this state
406	providing residential lodging to members and their spouses for
	Page 14 of 86
с	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

1	597-02156-18 2018438c
7	at least 66 years on or before July 1, 1989, and has the
8	residential capacity of 500 persons, is directly or indirectly
	owned or operated by a nationally recognized fraternal
	organization, is not open to the public, and accepts only its
	members and their spouses as residents.
	(22) (13) "Records" means all documents, correspondence, and
	the permanent financial, directory, and personnel information
	and data maintained by a provider pursuant to this chapter $\underline{\prime}$
	regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of
	transmission.
	(23) "Regulatory action level event" means that any two of
	the following have occurred:
	(a) The provider's debt service coverage ratio is less than
	the minimum ratio specified in the provider's bond covenants or
	lending agreement for long-term financing, or, if the provider
	does not have a debt service coverage ratio required by its
	lending institution, the provider's debt service coverage ratio
	is less than 1.20:1 as of the most recent annual report filed
	with the office. If the provider is a member of an obligated
	group having cross-collateralized debt and the obligated group
	has obtained an investment grade credit rating from a nationally
	recognized credit rating agency, as applicable, from Moody's
	Investors Service, Standard & Poor's, or Fitch Ratings, the
	obligated group's debt service coverage ratio will be used as
	the provider's debt service coverage ratio.
	(b) The provider's days cash on hand is less than the
	minimum number of days cash on hand specified in the provider's
	bond covenants or lending agreement for long-term financing. If
	the provider does not have a days cash on hand required by its
ļ	Dawa 15 a6 06
	Page 15 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
436	lending institution, the days cash on hand may not be less than
437	100 as of the most recent annual report filed with the office.
438	If the provider is a member of an obligated group having cross-
439	collateralized debt and the obligated group has obtained an
440	investment grade credit rating from a nationally recognized
441	credit rating agency, as applicable, from Moody's Investors
442	Service, Standard & Poor's, or Fitch Ratings, the days cash on
443	hand of the obligated group will be used as the provider's days
444	cash on hand.
445	(c) The occupancy at the provider's facility is less than
446	80 percent, averaged over the 12-month period immediately
447	preceding the reporting date.
448	(24) (14) "Resident" means a purchaser of, a nominee of, or
449	a subscriber to a continuing care or continuing care at-home
450	contract. Such contract does not give the resident a part
451	ownership of the facility in which the resident is to reside,
452	unless expressly provided in the contract.
453	(25) (15) "Shelter" means an independent living unit, room,
454	apartment, cottage, villa, personal care unit, nursing bed, or
455	other living area within a facility set aside for the exclusive
456	use of one or more identified residents.
457	Section 2. Section 651.012, Florida Statutes, is amended to
458	read:
459	651.012 Exempted facility; written disclosure of
460	exemptionAny facility exempted under ss. 632.637(1)(e) and
461	651.011(21) 651.011(12) must provide written disclosure of such
462	exemption to each person admitted to the facility after October
463	1, 1996. This disclosure must be written using language likely
464	to be understood by the person and must briefly explain the
	Page 16 of 86

2018438c1		597-02156-18 2018438c1
	494	or refinancing transaction, The provider shall furnish any
013, Florida	495	information the office may reasonably request in connection with
	496	any new financing, additional financing, or refinancing,
of other laws	497	including, but not limited to, the financing agreements and any
sions cited in	498	related documents, escrow or trust agreements, and statistical
nted under ss.	499	or financial data. the provider shall also submit to the office
<del>624.308-624.312</del> ,	500	copies of executed financing documents and escrow or trust
624.34, and	501	agreements prepared in support of such financing or refinancing
ate providers of	502	transaction, and a copy of all documents required to be
	503	submitted to the residents' council under paragraph (1)(a)
tes, is amended to	504	within 30 days after the closing date.
	505	Section 5. Section 651.021, Florida Statutes, is amended to
ng, or	506	read:
	507	651.021 Certificate of authority required
the residents'	508	(1) A No person may not engage in the business of providing
least 30 days	509	continuing care, issuing contracts for continuing care or
financing	510	continuing care at-home, or constructing a facility for the
outline of the	511	purpose of providing continuing care in this state without a
ng and the	512	certificate of authority obtained from the office as provided in
	513	this chapter. This <u>section</u> <del>subsection</del> does not prohibit the
ents' council, the	514	preparation of a construction site or construction of a model
er as other	515	residence unit for marketing purposes, or both. The office may
paragraph (a)	516	allow the purchase of an existing building for the purpose of
the provider shall	517	providing continuing care if the office determines that the
ing intended use	518	purchase is not being made to circumvent the prohibitions in
, additional	519	this section.
ore the closing	520	(2) Written approval must be obtained from the office
	521	before commencing construction or marketing for an expansion of
of such financing	522	a certificated facility equivalent to the addition of at least
I		Page 18 of 86
rlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
410 444101010.		and and all activities, worke and and additioned and and and and and and and and and an

597-02156-18 465 exemption. 466 Section 3. Subsection (2) of section 651. 467 Statutes, is amended to read: 651.013 Chapter exclusive; applicability 468 469 (2) In addition to other applicable provi this chapter, the office has the authority gra 470 624.302 and 624.303, 624.307-624.312, 624.318 471 472 624.319(1)-(3), 624.320-624.321, 624.324, and 473 624.422 of the Florida Insurance Code to regul continuing care and continuing care at-home. 474 475 Section 4. Section 651.019, Florida Statu 476 read: 651.019 New financing, additional financi 477 478 refinancing.-479 (1) (a) A provider shall provide notice to council of any new financing or refinancing at 480 481 before the closing date of the financing or re 482 transaction. The notice must include a general amount and terms of the financing or refinanci 483 484 intended use of proceeds. 485 (b) If the facility does not have a reside 486 facility must make available, in the same mann community notices, the information required by 487 488 After issuance of a certificate of authority, 489 submit to the office a general outline, includ of proceeds, with respect to any new financing 490 491 financing, or refinancing at least 30 days bef 492 date of such financing transaction. 493 (2) Within 30 days after the closing date Page 17 of 86

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
523	20 percent of existing units or 20 percent or more in the number
524	of continuing care at-home contracts. This provision does not
525	apply to construction for which a certificate of need from the
526	Agency for Health Care Administration is required.
527	(a) For providers that offer both continuing care and
528	continuing care at-home, the 20 percent is based on the total of
529	both existing units and existing contracts for continuing care
530	at-home. For purposes of this subsection, an expansion includes
531	increases in the number of constructed units or continuing care
532	at-home contracts or a combination of both.
533	(b) The application for such approval shall be on forms
534	adopted by the commission and provided by the office. The
535	application must include the feasibility study required by s.
536	651.022(3) or s. 651.023(1)(b) and such other information as
537	required by s. 651.023. If the expansion is only for continuing
538	care at-home contracts, an actuarial study prepared by an
539	independent actuary in accordance with standards adopted by the
540	American Academy of Actuaries which presents the financial
541	impact of the expansion may be substituted for the feasibility
542	study.
543	(c) In determining whether an expansion should be approved,
544	the office shall use the criteria provided in ss. 651.022(6) and
545	<del>651.023(4).</del>
546	Section 6. Section 651.0215, Florida Statutes, is created
547	to read:
548	651.0215 Consolidated application for provisional
549	certificate of authority and certificate of authority; required
550	restrictions on use of entrance fees
551	(1) For an applicant to qualify for a certificate of
1	

# Page 19 of 86

	597-02156-18 2018438
552	authority without first obtaining a provisional certificate of
553	authority, the following conditions must be met:
554	(a) All reservation deposits and entrance fees must be
555	placed in escrow in accordance with s. 651.033. The applicant
556	may not use or pledge any part of an initial entrance fee for
557	the construction or purchase of the facility or as security for
558	long-term financing.
559	(b) The reservation deposit may not exceed \$5,000 upon a
560	resident's selection of a unit and must be refundable at any
561	time before the resident takes occupancy of the selected unit.
562	(c) The resident contract must state that collection of the
563	balance of the entrance fee is to occur after the resident is
564	notified that his or her selected unit is available for
565	occupancy and on or before the occupancy date.
566	(2) The consolidated application must be on a form
567	prescribed by the commission and must contain all of the
568	following information:
569	(a) All of the information required under s 651.022(2).
570	(b) A feasibility study prepared by an independent
571	consultant which contains all of the information required by s.
572	651.022(3) and financial forecasts or projections prepared in
573	accordance with standards adopted by the American Institute of
574	Certified Public Accountants or in accordance with standards for
575	feasibility studies for continuing care retirement communities
576	adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board.
577	1. The feasibility study must take into account project
578	costs, actual marketing results to date and marketing
579	projections, resident fees and charges, competition, resident
580	contract provisions, and other factors that affect the
	Page 20 of 86

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
581	feasibility of operating the facility.
582	2. If the feasibility study is prepared by an independent
583	certified public accountant, it must contain an examination
584	report, or a compilation report acceptable to the office,
585	containing a financial forecast or projections for the first 5
586	years of operations which take into account an actuary's
587	mortality and morbidity assumptions as the study relates to
588	turnover, rates, fees, and charges. If the study is prepared by
589	an independent consulting actuary, it must contain mortality and
590	morbidity assumptions as it relates to turnover, rates, fees,
591	and charges and an actuary's signed opinion that the project as
592	proposed is feasible and that the study has been prepared in
593	accordance with Actuarial Standards of Practice No. 3 for
594	Continuing Care Retirement Communities, Revised Edition,
595	effective May 1, 2011.
596	(c) Documents evidencing that commitments have been secured
597	for construction financing and long-term financing or that a
598	documented plan acceptable to the office has been adopted by the
599	applicant for long-term financing.
600	(d) Documents evidencing that all conditions of the lender
601	have been satisfied to activate the commitment to disburse
602	funds, other than the obtaining of the certificate of authority,
603	the completion of construction, or the closing of the purchase
604	of realty or buildings for the facility.
605	(e) Documents evidencing that the aggregate amount of
606	entrance fees received by or pledged to the applicant, plus
607	anticipated proceeds from any long-term financing commitment and
608	funds from all other sources in the actual possession of the
609	applicant, equal at least 100 percent of the aggregate cost of
1	Dage 21 of 96

#### Page 21 of 86

0 1 2 3	597-02156-18 20184380 constructing or purchasing, equipping, and furnishing the facility plus 100 percent of the anticipated startup losses of
L 2	
	the facility.
	(f) A complete audited financial report of the applicant,
	prepared by an independent certified public accountant in
	accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, as of
	the date the applicant commenced business operations or for the
	fiscal year that ended immediately preceding the date of
	application, whichever is later, and complete unaudited
	quarterly financial statements attested to by the applicant
	after the date of the last audit.
	(g) Documents evidencing that the applicant will be able to
	comply with s. 651.035.
	(h) Such other reasonable data, financial statements, and
	pertinent information as the commission or office may require
	with respect to the applicant or the facility to determine the
	financial status of the facility and the management capabilitie.
	of its managers and owners.
	(3) If an applicant has or proposes to have more than one
	facility offering continuing care or continuing care at-home, a
	separate certificate of authority must be obtained for each
	facility.
	(4) Within 45 days after receipt of the information
	required under subsection (2), the office shall examine the
	information and notify the applicant in writing, specifically
	requesting any additional information that the office is
	authorized to require. An application is deemed complete when
	the office receives all requested information and the applicant
	corrects any error or omission of which the applicant was timely

1	597-02156-18 2018438c1
639	notified or when the time for such notification has expired.
640	Within 15 days after receipt of all of the requested additional
641	information, the office shall notify the applicant in writing
642	that all of the requested information has been received and that
643	the application is deemed to be complete as of the date of the
644	notice. Failure to notify the applicant in writing within the
645	15-day period constitutes acknowledgment by the office that it
646	has received all requested additional information, and the
647	application is deemed complete for purposes of review on the
648	date the applicant files all of the required additional
649	information.
650	(5) Within 45 days after an application is deemed complete
651	as set forth in subsection (4) and upon completion of the
652	remaining requirements of this section, the office shall
653	complete its review and issue or deny a certificate of authority
654	to the applicant. The period for review by the office may not be
655	tolled if the office requests additional information and the
656	applicant provides the requested information within 5 business
657	days. If a certificate of authority is denied, the office must
658	notify the applicant in writing, citing the specific failures to
659	satisfy this chapter, and the applicant is entitled to an
660	administrative hearing pursuant to chapter 120.
661	(6) The office shall issue a certificate of authority upon
662	determining that the applicant meets all requirements of law and
663	has submitted all of the information required under this
664	section, that all escrow requirements have been satisfied, and
665	that the fees prescribed in s. 651.015(2) have been paid.
666	(7) The issuance of a certificate of authority entitles the
667	applicant to begin construction and collect reservation deposits
ļ	Page 23 of 86

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$ 

[	597-02156-18 2018438c1
668	and entrance fees from prospective residents. The reservation
669	contract must state the cancellation policy and the terms of the
670	continuing care contract to be entered into. All or any part of
671	an entrance fee or reservation deposit collected must be placed
672	in an escrow account or on deposit with the department pursuant
673	<u>to s. 651.033.</u>
674	(8) The provider is entitled to secure release of the
675	moneys held in escrow within 7 days after the office receives an
676	affidavit from the provider, along with appropriate
677	documentation to verify, and notification is provided to the
678	escrow agent by certified mail, that the following conditions
679	have been satisfied:
680	(a) A certificate of occupancy has been issued.
681	(b) Payment in full has been received for at least 70
682	percent of the total units of a phase or of the total of the
683	combined phases constructed. If a provider offering continuing
684	care at-home is applying for a release of escrowed entrance
685	fees, the same minimum requirement must be met for the
686	continuing care and continuing care at-home contracts
687	independently of each other.
688	(c) The provider has evidence of sufficient funds to meet
689	the requirements of s. 651.035, which may include funds
690	deposited in the initial entrance fee account.
691	(d) Documents evidencing the intended application of the
692	proceeds upon release and documents evidencing that the entrance
693	fees, when released, will be applied as represented to the
694	office.
695	
696	Notwithstanding chapter 120, a person, other than the provider,
ļ	Page 24 of 86
с	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

597-0	2156-18 2018438c1	
697 <u>the</u> e	scrow agent, and the office, may not have a substantial	
698 <u>inter</u>	rest in any decision by the office regarding the release of	
699 <u>escro</u>	w funds in any proceeding under chapter 120 or this	
700 <u>chapt</u>	er.	
701	(9) The office may not approve any application that	
702 <u>inclu</u>	des in the plan of financing any encumbrance of the	
703 <u>opera</u>	ting reserves or renewal and replacement reserves required	
704 <u>by th</u>	is chapter.	
705	(10) The office may not issue a certificate of authority to	
706 <u>a fac</u>	ility that does not have a component that is to be licensed	
707 <u>pursu</u>	ant to part II of chapter 400 or part I of chapter 429, or	
708 <u>that</u>	does not offer personal services or nursing services	
709 <u>throu</u>	gh written contractual agreement. A written contractual	
710 <u>agree</u>	ment must be disclosed in the contract for continuing care	
711 <u>or co</u>	ntinuing care at-home and is subject to s. 651.1151.	
712	Section 7. Subsection (2) and present subsections (6) and	
713 (8) c	f section 651.022, Florida Statutes, are amended, present	
714 subse	ections (3) through (8) of that section are redesignated as	
715 subse	ections (4) through (9), respectively, and a new subsection	
716 (3) i	s added to that section, to read:	
717	651.022 Provisional certificate of authority; application	
718	(2) The application for a provisional certificate of	
719 autho	ority <u>must</u> shall be on a form prescribed by the commission	
720 and <u>m</u>	nust shall contain the following information:	
721	(a) If the applicant or provider is a corporation, a copy	
722 of th	e articles of incorporation and bylaws; if the applicant or	
723 provi	der is a partnership or other unincorporated association, a	
724 сору	of the partnership agreement, articles of association, or	
725 other	membership agreement; and, if the applicant or provider is	ļ
·	Page 25 of 86	

 $\textbf{CODING:} \text{ Words } \frac{}{\text{stricken}} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{\text{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$ 

	597-02156-18 2018438c
726	a trust, a copy of the trust agreement or instrument.
727	(b) The full names, residences, and business addresses of:
728	1. The proprietor, if the applicant or provider is an
729	individual.
730	2. Every partner or member, if the applicant or provider is
731	a partnership or other unincorporated association, however
732	organized, having fewer than 50 partners or members, together
733	with the business name and address of the partnership or other
734	organization.
735	3. The principal partners or members, if the applicant or
736	provider is a partnership or other unincorporated association,
737	however organized, having 50 or more partners or members,
738	together with the business name and business address of the
739	partnership or other organization. If such unincorporated
740	organization has officers and a board of directors, the full
741	name and business address of each officer and director may be
742	set forth in lieu of the full name and business address of its
743	principal members.
744	4. The corporation and each officer and director thereof,
745	if the applicant or provider is a corporation.
746	5. Every trustee and officer, if the applicant or provider
747	is a trust.
748	6. The manager, whether an individual, corporation,
749	partnership, or association.
750	7. Any stockholder holding at least a 10 percent interest
751	in the operations of the facility in which the care is to be
752	offered.
753	8. Any person whose name is required to be provided in the
754	application under this paragraph and who owns any interest in or

# Page 26 of 86

755

756

757

758 759

760 761

762

763

764 765

766

767 768

769

770

771

772

773 774

775

776

777 778

779

780 781

782

783

597-02156-18	2018438c1		597-02156-18 2018438c	L
receives any remuneration from, directly or indirectly,	any	784	administrator or manager of the facility, if such person has	ĺ
professional service firm, association, trust, partners	hip, or	785	been designated, or any such person living in the same location:	
corporation providing goods, leases, or services to the	-	786	a. Has been convicted of a felony or has pleaded nolo	
for which the application is made, with a real or antic	ipated	787	contendere to a felony charge, or has been held liable or has	
value of \$10,000 or more, and the name and address of t	he	788	been enjoined in a civil action by final judgment, if the felony	
professional service firm, association, trust, partners	hip, or	789	or civil action involved fraud, embezzlement, fraudulent	
corporation in which such interest is held. The applica	nt shall	790	conversion, or misappropriation of property.	
describe such goods, leases, or services and the probab	le cost	791	b. Is subject to a currently effective injunctive or	
to the facility or provider and shall describe why such	goods,	792	restrictive order or federal or state administrative order	
leases, or services should not be purchased from an ind	ependent	793	relating to business activity or health care as a result of an	
entity.		794	action brought by a public agency or department, including,	
9. Any person, corporation, partnership, associati	on, or	795	without limitation, an action affecting a license under chapter	
trust owning land or property leased to the facility, a	long with	796	400 or chapter 429.	
a copy of the lease agreement.		797		
10. Any affiliated parent or subsidiary corporation	n or	798	The statement <u>must</u> shall set forth the court or agency, the date	
partnership.		799	of conviction or judgment, and the penalty imposed or damages	
(c)1. Evidence that the applicant is reputable and	of	800	assessed, or the date, nature, and issuer of the order. Before	
responsible character. If the applicant is a firm, asso	ciation,	801	determining whether a provisional certificate of authority is to	
organization, partnership, business trust, corporation,	or	802	be issued, the office may make an inquiry to determine the	
company, the form <u>must</u> shall require evidence that the	members	803	accuracy of the information submitted pursuant to subparagraphs	
or shareholders are reputable and of responsible charac	ter, and	804	1., 2., and 3. 1. and 2.	
the person in charge of providing care under a certific	ate of	805	(d) The contracts for continuing care and continuing care	
authority are shall likewise be required to produce evi	dence of	806	at-home to be entered into between the provider and residents	
being reputable and of responsible character.		807	which meet the minimum requirements of s. $651.055$ or s. $651.057$	
2. Evidence satisfactory to the office of the abil	ity of	808	and which include a statement describing the procedures required	
the applicant to comply with the provisions of this cha	pter and	809	by law relating to the release of escrowed entrance fees. Such	
with rules adopted by the commission pursuant to this c	hapter.	810	statement may be furnished through an addendum.	
3. A statement of whether a person identified in t	he	811	(e) Any advertisement or other written material proposed to	
application for a provisional certificate of authority	or the	812	be used in the solicitation of residents.	
Page 27 of 86	1		Page 28 of 86	
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined ar	e additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition	າຣ.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
813	(f) Such other reasonable data, financial statements, and
814	pertinent information as the commission or office may reasonably
815	require with respect to the provider or the facility, including
816	the most recent audited financial <u>report</u> statements of
817	comparable facilities currently or previously owned, managed, or
318	developed by the applicant or its principal, to assist in
819	determining the financial viability of the project and the
820	management capabilities of its managers and owners.
821	(g) The forms of the residency contracts, reservation
822	contracts, escrow agreements, and wait list contracts, if
823	applicable, which are proposed to be used by the provider in the
824	furnishing of care. The office shall approve contracts and
825	escrow agreements that comply with ss. $651.023(1)(c)$ , $651.033$ ,
326	651.055, and 651.057. Thereafter, no other form of contract or
327	agreement may be used by the provider until it has been
828	submitted to the office and approved.
829	
830	If any material change occurs in the facts set forth in an
331	application filed with the office pursuant to this subsection,
332	an amendment setting forth such change must be filed with the
833	office within 10 business days after the applicant becomes aware
834	of such change, and a copy of the amendment must be sent by
835	registered mail to the principal office of the facility and to
336	the principal office of the controlling company.
337	(3) In addition to the information required in subsection
338	(2), an applicant for a provisional certificate of authority
339	must submit a feasibility study with appropriate financial,
840	marketing, and actuarial assumptions for the first 5 years of
841	operations. The feasibility study must include at least the
1	Dago 20 of 96

# Page 29 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
842	following information:
843	(a) A description of the proposed facility, including the
844	location, size, anticipated completion date, and the proposed
845	construction program.
846	(b) Identification and an evaluation of the primary and, if
847	appropriate, the secondary market areas of the facility and the
848	projected unit sales per month.
849	(c) Projected revenues, including anticipated entrance
850	fees; monthly service fees; nursing care revenues, if
851	applicable; and all other sources of revenue.
852	(d) Projected expenses, including staffing requirements and
853	salaries; cost of property, plant, and equipment, including
854	depreciation expense; interest expense; marketing expense; and
855	other operating expenses.
856	(e) A projected balance sheet of the applicant.
857	(f) Expectations of the financial condition of the project,
858	including the projected cash flow, and an estimate of the funds
859	anticipated to be necessary to cover startup losses.
860	(g) The inflation factor, if any, assumed in the
861	feasibility study for the proposed facility and how and where it
862	is applied.
863	(h) Project costs and the total amount of debt financing
864	required, marketing projections, resident fees and charges, the
865	competition, resident contract provisions, and other factors
866	that affect the feasibility of the facility.
867	(i) Appropriate population projections, including morbidity
868	and mortality assumptions.
869	(j) The name of the person who prepared the feasibility
870	study and the experience of such person in preparing similar
	Page 30 of 86

	F07_001FC_100010400_1
871	597-02156-18 2018438c1 studies or otherwise consulting in the field of continuing care.
872	The preparer of the feasibility study may be the provider or a
873	
	contracted third party.
874	(k) Any other information that the applicant deems relevant
875	and appropriate to enable the office to make a more informed
876	determination.
877	(7) (6) Within 45 days after the date an application is
878	deemed complete as set forth in paragraph $(6)(b)$ $(5)(b)$ , the
879	office shall complete its review and issue a provisional
880	certificate of authority to the applicant based upon its review
881	and a determination that the application meets all requirements
882	of law, that the feasibility study was based on sufficient data
883	and reasonable assumptions, and that the applicant will be able
884	to provide continuing care or continuing care at-home as
885	proposed and meet all financial and contractual obligations
886	related to its operations, including the financial requirements
887	of this chapter. The period for review by the office may not be
888	tolled if the office requests additional information and the
889	applicant provides the requested information within 5 business
890	days. If the application is denied, the office shall notify the
891	applicant in writing, citing the specific failures to meet the
892	provisions of this chapter. Such denial entitles the applicant
893	to a hearing pursuant to chapter 120.
894	(9)(8) The office may shall not approve any application
895	$\underline{\text{that}}$ which includes in the plan of financing any encumbrance of
896	the operating reserves or renewal and replacement reserves
897	required by this chapter.
898	Section 8. Subsections (1) through (4), paragraph (b) of
899	subsection (5), and subsections (6), (8), and (9) of section
	Page 31 of 86
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
900	651.023, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
901	651.023 Certificate of authority; application
902	(1) After issuance of a provisional certificate of
903	authority, the office shall issue to the holder of such
904	provisional certificate a certificate of authority if the holder
905	of the provisional certificate provides the office with the
906	following information:
907	(a) Any material change in status with respect to the
908	information required to be filed under s. 651.022(2) in the
909	application for the provisional certificate.
910	(b) A feasibility study prepared by an independent
911	consultant which contains all of the information required by $\underline{s.}$
912	651.022(4) s. $651.022(3)$ and financial forecasts or projections
913	prepared in accordance with standards adopted by the American
914	Institute of Certified Public Accountants or in accordance with
915	standards for feasibility studies or continuing care retirement
916	communities adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board.
917	1. The study must also contain an independent evaluation
918	and examination opinion, or a comparable opinion acceptable to
919	the office, by the consultant who prepared the study, of the
920	underlying assumptions used as a basis for the forecasts or
921	projections in the study and that the assumptions are reasonable
922	and proper and the project as proposed is feasible.
923	1.2. The study must take into account project costs, actual
924	marketing results to date and marketing projections, resident
925	fees and charges, competition, resident contract provisions, and
926	any other factors which affect the feasibility of operating the
927	facility.
928	2.3. If the study is prepared by an independent certified
I	

# Page 32 of 86

597-02156-18 2018438c1 597-02156-18 929 public accountant, it must contain an examination opinion, or a 958 930 compilation report acceptable to the office, containing a 959 931 financial forecast or projections for the first 5 3 years of 960 932 operations which take into account an actuary's mortality and 961 morbidity assumptions as the study relates to turnover, rates, 933 962 934 fees, and charges and financial projections having a compilation 963 935 opinion for the next 3 years. If the study is prepared by an 964 936 independent consulting actuary, it must contain mortality and 965 937 morbidity assumptions as the study relates to turnover, rates, 966 938 fees, and charges, data and an actuary's signed opinion that the 967 939 project as proposed is feasible and that the study has been 968 prepared in accordance with standards adopted by the American 940 969 Academy of Actuaries. 941 970 942 (c) Subject to subsection (4), a provider may submit an 971 943 application for a certificate of authority and any required 972 944 exhibits upon submission of documents evidencing proof that the 973 945 project has a minimum of 30 percent of the units reserved for 974 946 which the provider is charging an entrance fee. This does not 975 947 apply to an application for a certificate of authority for the 976 948 acquisition of a facility for which a certificate of authority 977 949 was issued before October 1, 1983, to a provider who 978 950 subsequently becomes a debtor in a case under the United States 979 951 Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. ss. 101 ct seq., or to a provider for 980 952 which the department has been appointed receiver pursuant to 981 953 part II of chapter 631. 982 954 (d) Documents evidencing Proof that commitments have been 983 955 secured for both construction financing and long-term financing 984 956 or a documented plan acceptable to the office has been adopted 985 by the applicant for long-term financing. 957 986 Page 33 of 86 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2018438c1 (e) Documents evidencing Proof that all conditions of the lender have been satisfied to activate the commitment to disburse funds other than the obtaining of the certificate of authority, the completion of construction, or the closing of the purchase of realty or buildings for the facility. (f) Documents evidencing Proof that the aggregate amount of entrance fees received by or pledged to the applicant, plus anticipated proceeds from any long-term financing commitment, plus funds from all other sources in the actual possession of the applicant, equal at least 100 percent of the aggregate cost of constructing or purchasing, equipping, and furnishing the facility plus 100 percent of the anticipated startup losses of the facility. (g) A complete audited financial report statements of the applicant, prepared by an independent certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, as of the date the applicant commenced business operations or for the fiscal year that ended immediately preceding the date of application, whichever is later, and complete unaudited quarterly financial statements attested to by the applicant after the date of the last audit. (h) Documents evidencing Proof that the applicant has complied with the escrow requirements of subsection (5) or subsection (7) and will be able to comply with s. 651.035. (i) Such other reasonable data, financial statements, and pertinent information as the commission or office may require with respect to the applicant or the facility, to determine the financial status of the facility and the management capabilities of its managers and owners.

#### Page 34 of 86

987 988

989

990

991

992 993

994

995

996

997

998 999

1000

1001

1002

1003

1004

1005

1006

1007

1008

1009

1010

1011

1012

1013

1014

1015

597-02156-18	2018438c1		597-02156-18 2018438c1
		1016	(3) Within 45 days after an application is deemed complete
If any material change occurs in the facts set forth in	an	1017	as set forth in subsection (2), and upon completion of the
application filed with the office pursuant to this subse	ction,	1018	remaining requirements of this section, the office shall
an amendment setting forth such change must be filed wit	h the	1019	complete its review and issue or deny a certificate of authority
office within 10 business days, and a copy of the amendm	ent must	1020	to the holder of a provisional certificate of authority. If a
be sent by registered mail to the principal office of th	e	1021	certificate of authority is denied, the office must notify the
facility and to the principal office of the controlling	company.	1022	holder of the provisional certificate in writing, citing the
(2) Within 30 days after receipt of the information		1023	specific failures to satisfy the provisions of this chapter. The
required under subsection (1), the office shall examine	such	1024	period for review by the office may not be tolled if the office
information and notify the provider in writing, specific	ally	1025	requests additional information and the applicant provides the
requesting any additional information the office is perm	itted by	1026	requested information within 5 business days. If denied, the
law to require. Within 15 days after receipt of all of t	he	1027	holder of the provisional certificate is entitled to an
requested additional information, the office shall notif	y the	1028	administrative hearing pursuant to chapter 120.
provider in writing that all of the requested informatio	n has	1029	(4) The office shall issue a certificate of authority upon
been received, and the application is deemed to be compl	ete as	1030	determining that the applicant meets all requirements of law and
of the date of the notice. Failure to notify the provide	r in	1031	has submitted all of the information required by this section,
writing within the 15-day period constitutes acknowledgm	ent by	1032	that all escrow requirements have been satisfied, and that the
the office that it has received all requested additional		1033	fees prescribed in s. 651.015(2) have been paid.
information, and the application is deemed complete for	purposes	1034	(a) <u>A</u> Notwithstanding satisfaction of the 30-percent
of review on the date of filing all of the required addi	tional	1035	minimum reservation requirement of paragraph (1)(c), no
information Within 15 days after receipt of all of the r	equested	1036	certificate of authority <u>may not</u> shall be issued until
additional information, the office shall notify the prov	ider in	1037	documentation evidencing that the project has a minimum of 50
writing that all of the requested information has been r	eccived	1038	percent of the units reserved for which the provider is charging
and the application is deemed to be complete as of the d	ate of	1039	an entrance fee, and proof is provided to the office. If a
the notice. Failure to notify the applicant in writing w	ithin	1040	provider offering continuing care at-home is applying for a
the 15-day period constitutes acknowledgment by the offi	ce that	1041	certificate of authority or approval of an expansion pursuant to
it has received all requested additional information, an	d the	1042	s. 651.021(2), the same minimum reservation requirements must be
application shall be deemed complete for purposes of rev	iew on	1043	met for the continuing care and continuing care at-home
the date of filing all of the required additional inform	ation.	1044	contracts, independently of each other.
Page 35 of 86			Page 36 of 86

Page 35 of 86 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS for SB 438

	597-02156-18 2018-	.38c1	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1045	(b) In order for a unit to be considered reserved under	1074	to verify, and notification to the escrow agent by certified
1046	this section, the provider must collect a minimum deposit of	the 1075	mail, that the following conditions have been satisfied:
1047	lesser of \$40,000 or 10 percent of the then-current entrance	fee 1076	(a) A certificate of occupancy has been issued.
1048	for that unit, and may assess a forfeiture penalty of 2 perce	ent 1077	(b) Payment in full has been received for at least 70
1049	of the entrance fee due to termination of the reservation	1078	percent of the total units of a phase or of the total of the
1050	contract after 30 days for any reason other than the death or	1079	combined phases constructed. If a provider offering continuing
1051	serious illness of the resident, the failure of the provider	to 1080	care at-home is applying for a release of escrowed entrance
1052	meet its obligations under the reservation contract, or other	1081	fees, the same minimum requirement must be met for the
1053	circumstances beyond the control of the resident that equital	oly 1082	continuing care and continuing care at-home contracts,
1054	entitle the resident to a refund of the resident's deposit.	The 1083	independently of each other.
1055	reservation contract must state the cancellation policy and	the 1084	(c) The consultant who prepared the feasibility study
1056	terms of the continuing care or continuing care at-home cont:	act 1085	required by this section or a substitute approved by the office
1057	to be entered into.	1086	certifies within 12 months before the date of filing for office
1058	(5) Up to 25 percent of the moneys paid for all or any $\mu$	087 1087	approval that there has been no material adverse change in
1059	of an initial entrance fee may be included or pledged for the	1088	status with regard to the feasibility study. If a material
1060	construction or purchase of the facility or as security for	1089	adverse change exists at the time of submission, sufficient
1061	long-term financing. The term "initial entrance fee" means the	ne 1090	information acceptable to the office and the feasibility
1062	total entrance fee charged by the facility to the first occup	oant 1091	consultant must be submitted which remedies the adverse
1063	of a unit.	1092	condition.
1064	(b) For an expansion as provided in <u>s. 651.0246</u> <del>s.</del>	1093	(c) (d) Documents evidencing Proof that commitments have
1065	651.021(2), a minimum of 75 percent of the moneys paid for a	.1 1094	been secured or a documented plan adopted by the applicant has
1066	or any part of an initial entrance fee collected for continua	.ng 1095	been approved by the office for long-term financing.
1067	care and 50 percent of the moneys paid for all or any part of	an 1096	(d) (e) Documents evidencing Proof that the provider has
1068	initial fee collected for continuing care at-home shall be	1097	sufficient funds to meet the requirements of s. $651.035$ , which
1069	placed in an escrow account or on deposit with the department	as 1098	may include funds deposited in the initial entrance fee account.
1070	prescribed in s. 651.033.	1099	(e) (f) Documents evidencing Proof as to the intended
1071	(6) The provider is entitled to secure release of the	1100	application of the proceeds upon release and $\underline{\text{documentation}}$ proof
1072	moneys held in escrow within 7 days after receipt by the off:		that the entrance fees when released will be applied as
1073	of an affidavit from the provider, along with appropriate cop	Dies 1102	represented to the office.
	Page 37 of 86		Page 38 of 86
(	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are add.	tions.	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1	597-02156-18 2018438c1		1	5
1103	(f) If any material change occurred in the facts set forth		1132	
1104	in the application filed with the office pursuant to subsection		1133	F
1105	(1), the applicant timely filed the amendment setting forth such		1134	F
1106	change with the office and sent copies of the amendment to the		1135	F
1107	principal office of the facility and to the principal office of		1136	r
1108	the controlling company as required under that subsection.		1137	e
1109			1138	e
1110	Notwithstanding chapter 120, no person, other than the provider,		1139	÷
1111	the escrow agent, and the office, may have a substantial		1140	f
1112	interest in any office decision regarding release of escrow		1141	
1113	funds in any proceedings under chapter 120 or this chapter		1142	f
1114	regarding release of escrow funds.		1143	n
1115	(8) The timeframes provided under s. 651.022(5) and (6)		1144	
1116	apply to applications submitted under s. 651.021(2). The office		1145	<u>c</u>
1117	may not issue a certificate of authority to a facility that does		1146	t
1118	not have a component that is to be licensed pursuant to part II		1147	r
1119	of chapter 400 or to part I of chapter 429 or that does not		1148	t
1120	offer personal services or nursing services through written		1149	t
1121	contractual agreement. A written contractual agreement must be		1150	F
1122	disclosed in the contract for continuing care or continuing care		1151	N
1123	at-home and is subject to <del>the provisions of</del> s. 651.1151,		1152	1
1124	relating to administrative, vendor, and management contracts.		1153	E
1125	(9) The office may not approve an application that includes		1154	f
1126	in the plan of financing any encumbrance of the operating		1155	r
1127	reserves or renewal and replacement reserves required by this		1156	F
1128	chapter.		1157	t
1129	Section 9. Section 651.024, Florida Statutes, is amended to		1158	
1130	read:		1159	
1131	651.024 Acquisition		1160	ĉ
	Page 39 of 86			

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
132	(1) A person who seeks to assume the role of general
133	partner of a provider or otherwise assume ownership or
134	possession of, or control over, 10 percent or more of a
135	provider's assets, based on the balance sheet from the most
136	recent financial audit filed with the office, is issued a
137	certificate of authority to operate a continuing care facility
138	or a provisional certificate of authority shall be subject to
139	the provisions of s. 628.4615 and is not required to make
140	filings pursuant to s. 651.022, s. 651.023, or s. 651.0245.
141	(2) A person who seeks to acquire and become the provider
142	for a facility is subject to s. 651.0245 and is not required to
143	make filings pursuant to ss. 628.4615, 651.022, and 651.023.
144	(3) A person may rebut a presumption of control by filing a
145	disclaimer of control with the office on a form prescribed by
146	the commission. The disclaimer must fully disclose all material
147	relationships and bases for affiliation between the person and
148	the provider or facility, as well as the basis for disclaiming
149	the affiliation. In lieu of such form, a person or acquiring
150	party may file with the office a copy of a Schedule 13G filed
151	with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Rule
152	13d-1(b) or (c), 17 C.F.R. s. 240.13d-1, under the Securities
153	Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. After a disclaimer has been
154	filed, the provider or facility is relieved of any duty to
155	register or report under this section which may arise out of the
156	provider's or facility's relationship with the person, unless
157	the office disallows the disclaimer.

- 158 (4) As used in this section, the term:
- (a) "Controlling company" means any corporation, trust, or
- 160 association that directly or indirectly owns 25 percent or more

#### Page 40 of 86

1	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1161	of the voting securities of one or more facilities that are
1162	stock corporations, or 25 percent or more of the ownership
1163	interest of one or more facilities that are not stock
1164	corporations.
1165	(b) "Natural person" means an individual.
1166	(c) "Person" includes a natural person, corporation,
1167	association, trust, general partnership, limited partnership,
1168	joint venture, firm, proprietorship, or any other entity that
1169	may hold a license or certificate as a facility.
1170	(5) In addition to the facility or the controlling company,
1171	the office has standing to petition a circuit court as described
1172	in s. 628.4615(9).
1173	Section 10. Section 651.0245, Florida Statutes, is created
1174	to read:
1175	651.0245 Application for the simultaneous acquisition of a
1176	facility and issuance of a certificate of authority
1177	(1) Except with the prior written approval of the office, a
1178	person may not, individually or in conjunction with any
1179	affiliated person of such person, directly or indirectly acquire
1180	a facility operating under a subsisting certificate of authority
1181	and engage in the business of providing continuing care.
1182	(2) An applicant seeking simultaneous acquisition of a
1183	facility and issuance of a certificate of authority must:
1184	(a) Comply with the notice requirements of s.
1185	628.4615(2)(a); and
1186	(b) File an application in the form required by the office
1187	and cooperate with the office's review of the application.
1188	(3) The commission shall adopt by rule application
1189	requirements equivalent to those described in ss. 628.4615(4)

# Page 41 of 86

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1190	and (5), 651.022(2)(a)-(g), and 651.023(1)(b). The office shall
1191	review the application and issue an approval or disapproval of
1192	the filing in accordance with ss. $628.4615(6)(a)$ and (c), $(7)-$
1193	(10), and (14); 651.022(9); and 651.023(1)(b).
1194	(4) As used in this section, the term:
1195	(a) "Controlling company" means any corporation, trust, or
1196	association that directly or indirectly owns 25 percent or more
1197	of the voting securities of one or more facilities that are
1198	stock corporations, or 25 percent or more of the ownership
1199	interest of one or more facilities that are not stock
1200	corporations.
1201	(b) "Natural person" means an individual.
1202	(c) "Person" includes a natural person, corporation,
1203	association, trust, general partnership, limited partnership,
1204	joint venture, firm, proprietorship, or any other entity that
1205	may hold a license or certificate as a facility.
1206	(5) In addition to the facility or the controlling company,
1207	the office has standing to petition a circuit court as described
1208	<u>in s. 628.4615(9).</u>
1209	(6) A person may rebut a presumption of control by filing a
1210	disclaimer of control with the office on a form prescribed by
1211	the commission. The disclaimer must fully disclose all material
1212	relationships and bases for affiliation between the person and
1213	the provider or facility, as well as the basis for disclaiming
1214	the affiliation. In lieu of such form, a person or acquiring
1215	party may file with the office a copy of a Schedule 13G filed
1216	with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Rule
1217	13d-1(b) or (c), 17 C.F.R. s. 240.13d-1, under the Securities
1218	Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. After a disclaimer has been
I	Page 42 of 86
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c
L219	filed, the provider or facility is relieved of any duty to
L220	register or report under this section which may arise out of the
L221	provider's or facility's relationship with the person, unless
L222	the office disallows the disclaimer.
L223	(7) The commission may adopt, amend, or repeal rules as
L224	necessary to administer this section.
L225	Section 11. Section 651.0246, Florida Statutes, is created
L226	to read:
L227	651.0246 Expansions.—
L228	(1) (a) A provider must obtain written approval from the
L229	office before commencing construction or marketing for an
L230	expansion of a certificated facility equivalent to the addition
231	of at least 20 percent of existing units or 20 percent or more
232	in the number of continuing care at-home contracts. If the
233	provider has exceeded the current statewide median for days cash
234	on hand, debt service coverage ratio, and total campus occupancy
235	for two consecutive annual reporting periods, the provider is
236	automatically granted approval to expand the total number of
237	existing units by up to 35 percent upon submitting a letter to
238	the office indicating the total number of planned units in the
239	expansion, the proposed sources and uses of funds, and an
240	attestation that the provider understands and pledges to comply
241	with all minimum liquid reserve and escrow account requirements.
242	As used in this section, the term "existing units" means the sum
243	of the total number of independent living units and assisted
244	living units identified in the most recent annual report filed
245	with the office pursuant to s. 651.026. For purposes of this
246	section, the statewide median for days cash on hand, debt
247	service coverage ratio, and total campus occupancy is the median
I	Page 43 of 86

 $\textbf{CODING:} \text{ Words } \frac{}{\text{stricken}} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{\text{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$ 

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1248	calculated in the most recent annual report submitted by the
1249	office to the Continuing Care Advisory Council pursuant to s.
1250	651.121(8). This section does not apply to construction for
1250	which a certificate of need from the Agency for Health Care
1251	
1252	Administration is required.
	(b) The application for such approval must be on forms
1254	adopted by the commission and provided by the office. The
1255	application must include the feasibility study required by this
1256	section and such other information as reasonably requested by
1257	the office. If the expansion is only for continuing care at-home
1258	contracts, an actuarial study prepared by an independent actuary
1259	in accordance with standards adopted by the American Academy of
1260	Actuaries which presents the financial impact of the expansion
1261	may be substituted for the feasibility study.
1262	(c) In determining whether an expansion should be approved,
1263	the office shall consider:
1264	1. Whether the application meets all requirements of law;
1265	2. Whether the feasibility study was based on sufficient
1266	data and reasonable assumptions; and
1267	3. Whether the applicant will be able to provide continuing
1268	care or continuing care at-home as proposed and meet all
1269	financial obligations related to its operations, including the
1270	financial requirements of this chapter.
1271	
1272	If the application is denied, the office must notify the
1273	applicant in writing, citing the specific failures to meet the
1274	provisions of this chapter. A denial entitles the applicant to a
1275	hearing pursuant to chapter 120.
1276	(2) A provider applying for expansion of a certificated
	Page 44 of 86

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1277	facility must submit all of the following:
1278	(a) A feasibility study prepared by an independent
1279	certified public accountant. The feasibility study must include
1280	at least the following information:
1281	1. A description of the facility and proposed expansion,
1282	including the location, size, anticipated completion date, and
1283	the proposed construction program.
1284	2. An identification and evaluation of the primary and, if
1285	applicable, secondary market areas of the facility and the
1286	projected unit sales per month.
1287	3. Projected revenues, including anticipated entrance fees;
1288	monthly service fees; nursing care rates, if applicable; and all
1289	other sources of revenue.
1290	4. Projected expenses, including for staffing requirements
1291	and salaries; the cost of property, plant, and equipment,
1292	including depreciation expense; interest expense; marketing
1293	expense; and other operating expenses.
1294	5. A projected balance sheet of the applicant.
1295	6. Expectations of the financial condition of the project,
1296	including the projected cash flow and an estimate of the funds
1297	anticipated to be necessary to cover startup losses.
1298	7. The inflation factor, if any, assumed in the study for
1299	the proposed expansion and how and where it is applied.
1300	8. Project costs, the total amount of debt financing
1301	required, marketing projections, resident fees and charges, the
1302	competition, resident contract provisions, and other factors
1303	that affect the feasibility of the facility.
1304	9. Appropriate population projections, including morbidity
1305	and mortality assumptions.
1	Page 45 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1306	10. The name of the person who prepared the feasibility
1307	study and his or her experience in preparing similar studies or
1308	otherwise consulting in the field of continuing care.
1309	11. Financial forecasts or projections prepared in
1310	accordance with standards adopted by the American Institute of
1311	Certified Public Accountants or in accordance with standards for
1312	feasibility studies for continuing care retirement communities
1313	adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board.
1314	12. An independent evaluation and examination opinion for
1315	the first 5 years of operations, or a comparable opinion
1316	acceptable to the office, by the consultant who prepared the
1317	study, of the underlying assumptions used as a basis for the
1318	forecasts or projections in the study and that the assumptions
1319	are reasonable and proper and the project as proposed is
1320	feasible.
1321	13. Any other information that the provider deems relevant
1322	and appropriate to provide to enable the office to make a more
1323	informed determination.
1324	(b) Such other reasonable data, financial statements, and
1325	pertinent information as the commission or office may require
1326	with respect to the applicant or the facility to determine the
1327	financial status of the facility and the management capabilities
1328	of its managers and owners.
1329	(3) A minimum of 75 percent of the moneys paid for all or
1330	any part of an initial entrance fee or reservation deposit
1331	collected for continuing care and 50 percent of the moneys paid
1332	for all or any part of an initial fee collected for continuing
1333	care at-home must be placed in an escrow account or on deposit
1334	with the department as prescribed in s. $651.033$ . Up to $25$
	Page 46 of 86

	507 00157 10 0010700
	597-02156-18 20184380
335	percent of the moneys paid for all or any part of an initial
336	entrance fee or reservation deposit may be included or pledged
337	for the construction or purchase of the facility or as security
38	for long-term financing. As used in this section, the term
39	"initial entrance fee" means the total entrance fee charged by
40	the facility to the first occupant of a unit.
41	
342	Entrance fees and reservation deposits collected for expansions
43	must be held pursuant to the escrow requirements of s.
344	651.023(5) and (6).
345	(4) The provider is entitled to secure release of the
346	moneys held in escrow within 7 days after receipt by the office
47	of an affidavit from the provider, along with appropriate copies
48	to verify, and notification to the escrow agent by certified
49	mail that the following conditions have been satisfied:
50	(a) A certificate of occupancy has been issued.
51	(b) Payment in full has been received for at least 50
52	percent of the total units of a phase or of the total of the
53	combined phases constructed. If a provider offering continuing
54	care at-home is applying for a release of escrowed entrance
55	fees, the same minimum requirement must be met for the
56	continuing care and continuing care at-home contracts
57	independently of each other.
58	(c) Documents evidencing that commitments have been secured
59	or that a documented plan adopted by the applicant has been
60	approved by the office for long-term financing.
61	(d) Documents evidencing that the provider has sufficient
362	funds to meet the requirements of s. 651.035, which may include
363	funds deposited in the initial entrance fee account.
I	
	Page 47 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1364	(e) Documents evidencing the intended application of the
1365	proceeds upon release and documentation that the entrance fees,
1366	when released, will be applied as represented to the office.
1367	when released, will be applied as represented to the office.
	Netwithster dies show 100 selection and the second
1368	Notwithstanding chapter 120, only the provider, the escrow
1369	agent, and the office have a substantial interest in any office
1370	decision regarding release of escrow funds in any proceedings
1371	under chapter 120 or this chapter.
1372	(5)(a) Within 30 days after receipt of an application for
1373	expansion, the office shall examine the application and shall
1374	notify the applicant in writing, specifically setting forth and
1375	specifically requesting any additional information that the
1376	office is authorized to require. Within 15 days after the office
1377	receives all the requested additional information, the office
1378	shall notify the applicant in writing that the requested
1379	information has been received and that the application is deemed
1380	to be complete as of the date of the notice. If the office
1381	chooses not to notify the applicant within the 15-day period,
1382	then the application is deemed complete for purposes of review
1383	on the date the applicant files the additional requested
1384	information. If the application submitted is determined by the
1385	office to be substantially incomplete so as to require
1386	substantial additional information, including biographical
1387	information, the office may return the application to the
1388	applicant with a written notice that the application as received
1389	is substantially incomplete and therefore unacceptable for
1390	filing without further action required by the office. Any filing
1391	fee received must be refunded to the applicant.
1392	(b) An application is deemed complete upon the office
I	
	Page 48 of 86

597-02156-18 2018438c1 1393 receiving all requested information and the applicant correcting 1394 any error or omission of which the applicant was timely notified 1395 or when the time for such notification has expired. The office 1396 shall notify the applicant in writing of the date on which the 1397 application was deemed complete. 1398 (6) Within 45 days after the date on which an application 1399 is deemed complete as set forth in paragraph (5)(b), the office 1400 shall complete its review and, based upon its review, approve an 1401 expansion by the applicant and issue a determination that the 1402 application meets all requirements of law, that the feasibility 1403 study was based on sufficient data and reasonable assumptions, 1404 and that the applicant will be able to provide continuing care 1405 or continuing care at-home as proposed and meet all financial 1406 and contractual obligations related to its operations, including 1407 the financial requirements of this chapter. The period for 1408 review by the office may not be tolled if the office requests 1409 additional information and the applicant provides information 1410 acceptable to the office within 5 business days. If the 1411 application is denied, the office must notify the applicant in 1412 writing, citing the specific failures to meet the provisions of 1413 this chapter. The denial entitles the applicant to a hearing 1414 pursuant to chapter 120. 1415 Section 12. Paragraph (c) of subsection (2) and subsection 1416 (3) of section 651.026, Florida Statutes, are amended, 1417 subsection (10) is added to that section, and paragraph (a) of 1418 subsection (2) of that section is republished, to read: 1419 651.026 Annual reports.-1420 (2) The annual report shall be in such form as the 1421 commission prescribes and shall contain at least the following: Page 49 of 86 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

597-02156-18 2018438c1 1422 (a) Any change in status with respect to the information 1423 required to be filed under s. 651.022(2). 1424 (c) The following financial information: 1425 1. A detailed listing of the assets maintained in the 1426 liquid reserve as required under s. 651.035 and in accordance 1427 with part II of chapter 625; 1428 2. A schedule giving additional information relating to 1429 property, plant, and equipment having an original cost of at 1430 least \$25,000, so as to show in reasonable detail with respect 1431 to each separate facility original costs, accumulated 1432 depreciation, net book value, appraised value or insurable value 1433 and date thereof, insurance coverage, encumbrances, and net 1434 equity of appraised or insured value over encumbrances. Any 1435 property not used in continuing care must be shown separately 1436 from property used in continuing care; 1437 3. The level of participation in Medicare or Medicaid 1438 programs, or both; 1439 4. A statement of all fees required of residents, 1440 including, but not limited to, a statement of the entrance fee 1441 charged, the monthly service charges, the proposed application 1442 of the proceeds of the entrance fee by the provider, and the 1443 plan by which the amount of the entrance fee is determined if 1444 the entrance fee is not the same in all cases; and 1445 5. Any change or increase in fees if the provider changes 1446 the scope of, or the rates for, care or services, regardless of 1447 whether the change involves the basic rate or only those 1448 services available at additional costs to the resident. 1449 6. If the provider has more than one certificated facility, or has operations that are not licensed under this chapter, it 1450 Page 50 of 86

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1451	shall submit a balance sheet, statement of income and expenses,
1452	statement of equity or fund balances, and statement of cash
1453	flows for each facility licensed under this chapter as
1454	supplemental information to the audited financial report
L455	statements required under paragraph (b).
456	7. The management's calculation of the provider's debt
457	service coverage ratio and days cash on hand for the current
458	reporting period, and an opinion from an independent certified
459	public accountant of the management's calculations.
460	(3) The commission shall adopt by rule additional
461	meaningful measures of assessing the financial viability of a
462	provider. The rule may include the following factors:
463	(a) Debt service coverage ratios.
464	(b) Current ratios.
465	(c) Adjusted current ratios.
466	(d) Cash flows.
467	(e) Occupancy rates.
468	(f) Other measures, ratios, or trends.
469	(g) Other factors as may be appropriate.
470	(10) Within 90 days after the conclusion of each annual
471	reporting period, the office shall publish an industry
472	benchmarking report that contains all of the following:
473	(a) The median days cash on hand for all providers.
474	(b) The median debt service coverage ratio for all
475	providers.
476	(c) The median occupancy rate for all providers by setting,
477	including independent living, assisted living, skilled nursing,
L478	and the entire campus.
479	Section 13. Section 651.0261, Florida Statutes, is amended
	Page 51 of 86

1	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1480	to read:
1481	651.0261 Quarterly and monthly statements
1482	(1) Within 45 days after the end of each fiscal quarter,
1483	each provider shall file a quarterly unaudited financial
1484	statement of the provider or of the facility in the form
1485	prescribed by rule of the commission and a detailed listing of
1486	the assets maintained in the liquid reserve as required under s.
1487	651.035. This requirement may be waived by the office upon
1488	written request from a provider that is accredited or that has
1489	obtained an investment grade credit rating from a United States
1490	credit rating agency as authorized under s. 651.028. The last
1491	quarterly statement for a fiscal year is not required if a
1492	provider does not have pending a regulatory action level event
1493	or corrective action plan.
1494	(2) If the office finds, pursuant to rules of the
1495	$\operatorname{commission}_{\mathcal{F}}$ that such information is needed to properly monitor
1496	the financial condition of a provider or facility or is
1497	otherwise needed to protect the public interest, the office may
1498	require the provider to file:
1499	(a) Within 25 days after the end of each month, a monthly
1500	unaudited financial statement of the provider or of the facility
1501	in the form prescribed by the commission by rule and a detailed
1502	listing of the assets maintained in the liquid reserve as
1503	required under s. 651.035, within 45 days after the end of each
1504	fiscal quarter, a quarterly unaudited financial statement of the
1505	provider or of the facility in the form prescribed by the
1506	commission by rule. The commission may by rule require all or
1507	part of the statements or filings required under this section to
1508	be submitted by electronic means in a computer-readable form
,	Page 52 of 86
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1		597-02156-18 2018438
1509	compatible with the electronic data format specified by the	1538	commission.
1510	commission.	1539	Section 14. Section 651.028, Florida Statutes, is amended
1511	(b) Such other data, financial statements, and pertinent	1540	to read:
1512	information as the commission or office may reasonably require	1541	651.028 Accredited or certain credit-rated facilitiesIf
1513	with respect to the provider or the facility, or its directors,	1542	provider or obligated group is accredited without stipulations
1514	trustees, members, branches, subsidiaries, or affiliates, to	1543	or conditions by a process found by the office to be acceptable
1515	determine the financial status of the provider or of the	1544	and substantially equivalent to the provisions of this chapter
1516	facility and the management capabilities of its managers and	1545	or has obtained an investment grade credit rating from a
1517	owners.	1546	nationally recognized credit rating agency, as applicable, from
518	(3) A filing under subsection (2) may be required if any of	1547	Moody's Investors Service, Standard & Poor's, or Fitch Ratings,
519	the following apply:	1548	the office may, pursuant to rule of the commission, waive any
520	(a) The facility has been operational for less than 2	1549	requirements of this chapter with respect to the provider if t
521	years.	1550	office finds that such waivers are not inconsistent with the
522	(b) The provider is:	1551	security protections intended by this chapter.
523	1. Subject to administrative supervision proceedings;	1552	Section 15. Paragraphs (a), (c), and (d) of subsection (1
524	2. Subject to a corrective action plan resulting from a	1553	and subsections (2) and (3) of section 651.033, Florida
525	regulatory action level event for up to 2 years after the	1554	Statutes, are amended, and subsection (6) is added to that
526	factors that caused the regulatory action level event have been	1555	section, to read:
527	corrected; or	1556	651.033 Escrow accounts
528	3. Subject to delinquency or receivership proceedings.	1557	(1) When funds are required to be deposited in an escrow
529	(c) The provider or facility displays a declining financial	1558	account pursuant to s. 651.022, s. 651.023, s. 651.035, or s.
530	position.	1559	651.055:
531	(d) A change of ownership of the provider or facility has	1560	(a) The escrow account $\underline{\text{must}}$ shall be established in a
532	occurred within the previous 2 years.	1561	Florida bank, Florida savings and loan association, <del>or</del> Florida
533	(e) The facility is deemed to be impaired.	1562	trust company, or a national bank that is chartered and
534	(4) The commission may by rule require all or part of the	1563	supervised by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency
535	statements or filings required under this section to be	1564	within the United States Department of the Treasury and that h
536	submitted by electronic means in a computer-readable form	1565	either a branch or a license to operate in this state which is
L537	compatible with an electronic data format specified by the	1566	acceptable to the office, or such funds must be deposited on
	Page 53 of 86		Page 54 of 86
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addit

597-02156-18

1567

1568

1569

1570

1571

1572

1573

1574

1575

1576

1577

1578

1579

1580

1581

1582

1583

1584

1585

1586

1587

1588

1589

1590

1591

1592

1593

1594

1595

2018438c1 597-02156-18 2018438c1 deposit with the department; and the funds deposited therein 1596 percent of the required minimum liquid reserve. The office shall shall be kept and maintained in an account separate and apart 1597 have 3 working days to deny the petition for the emergency 10from the provider's business accounts. 1598 percent withdrawal. If the office fails to deny the petition (c) Any agreement establishing an escrow account required 1599 within 3 working days, the petition is shall be deemed to have under the provisions of this chapter is shall be subject to 1600 been granted by the office. For purposes the purpose of this approval by the office. The agreement must shall be in writing 1601 section, "working day" means each day that is not a Saturday, and shall contain, in addition to any other provisions required 1602 Sunday, or legal holiday as defined by Florida law. Also, for by law, a provision whereby the escrow agent agrees to abide by 1603 purposes the purpose of this section, the day the petition is 1604 the duties imposed by paragraphs (b) and (e), (3)(a), (3)(b), received by the office is shall not be counted as one of the 3 and (5)(a) and subsection (6) under this section. 1605 days. (d) All funds deposited in an escrow account, if invested, 1606 (3) In addition, When entrance fees are required to be must shall be invested in cash, cash equivalents, mutual funds, deposited in an escrow account pursuant to s. 651.022, s. 1607 equities, or investment grade bonds as set forth in part II of 651.023, or s. 651.055: 1608 chapter 625; however, such investment may not diminish the funds 1609 (a) The provider shall deliver to the resident a written held in escrow below the amount required by this chapter. Funds 1610 receipt. The receipt must show the payor's name and address, the deposited in an escrow account are not subject to charges by the 1611 date, the price of the care contract, and the amount of money escrow agent except escrow agent fees associated with paid. A copy of each receipt, together with the funds, must 1612 administering the accounts, or subject to any liens, judgments, shall be deposited with the escrow agent or as provided in 1613 garnishments, creditor's claims, or other encumbrances against 1614 paragraph (c). The escrow agent must shall release such funds to the provider or facility except as provided in s. 651.035(1). 1615 the provider 7 days after the date of receipt of the funds by (2) Notwithstanding s. 651.035(7), In addition, the escrow 1616 the escrow agent if the provider, operating under a certificate agreement shall provide that the escrow agent or another person of authority issued by the office, has met the requirements of 1617 designated to act in the escrow agent's place and the provider, 1618 s. 651.023(6). However, if the resident rescinds the contract except as otherwise provided in s. 651.035, shall notify the 1619 within the 7-day period, the escrow agent must shall release the office in writing at least 10 days before the withdrawal of any 1620 escrowed fees to the resident. portion of any funds required to be escrowed under the 1621 (b) At the request of an individual resident of a facility, provisions of s. 651.035. However, in the event of an emergency 1622 the escrow agent shall issue a statement indicating the status and upon petition by the provider, the office may waive the 10-1623 of the resident's portion of the escrow account. day notification period and allow a withdrawal of up to 10 1624 (c) At the request of an individual resident of a facility, Page 55 of 86 Page 56 of 86 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1625	the provider may hold the check for the 7-day period and $\underline{may}$
1626	shall not deposit it during this time period. If the resident
1627	rescinds the contract within the 7-day period, the check $\underline{must}$
1628	shall be immediately returned to the resident. Upon the
1629	expiration of the 7 days, the provider shall deposit the check.
1630	(d) A provider may assess a nonrefundable fee, which is
1631	separate from the entrance fee, for processing a prospective
1632	resident's application for continuing care or continuing care
1633	at-home.
1634	(6) Except as described in paragraph (3)(a), the escrow
1635	agent may not release or otherwise allow the transfer of funds
1636	without the written approval of the office, unless the
1637	withdrawal is from funds in excess of the amounts required by
1638	ss. 651.022, 651.023, 651.035, and 651.055.
1639	Section 16. Section 651.034, Florida Statutes, is created
1640	to read:
1641	651.034 Financial and operating requirements for
1642	providers
1643	(1)(a) If a regulatory action level event occurs, the
1644	office must:
1645	1. Require the provider to prepare and submit a corrective
1646	action plan or, if applicable, a revised corrective action plan;
1647	2. Perform an examination pursuant to s. 651.105 or an
1648	analysis, as the office considers necessary, of the assets,
1649	liabilities, and operations of the provider, including a review
1650	of the corrective action plan or the revised corrective action
1651	plan; and
1652	3. After the examination or analysis, issue a corrective
1653	order specifying any corrective actions that the office
1	

Page 57 of 86

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1654	determines are required.
1655	(b) In determining corrective actions, the office shall
1656	consider any factor relevant to the provider based upon the
1657	office's examination or analysis of the assets, liabilities, and
1658	operations of the provider. The provider must submit the
1659	corrective action plan or the revised corrective action plan
1660	within 30 days after the occurrence of the regulatory action
1661	level event. The office shall review and approve or disapprove
1662	the corrective action plan within 15 business days.
1663	(c) The office may use members of the Continuing Care
1664	Advisory Council, individually or as a group, or may retain
1665	actuaries, investment experts, and other consultants to review a
1666	provider's corrective action plan or revised corrective action
1667	plan, examine or analyze the assets, liabilities, and operations
1668	of a provider, and formulate the corrective order with respect
1669	to the provider. The fees, costs, and expenses relating to
1670	consultants must be borne by the affected provider.
1671	(2) If an impairment occurs, the office must take any
1672	action necessary to place the provider under regulatory control,
1673	including any remedy available under chapter 631. An impairment
1674	is sufficient grounds for the department to be appointed as
1675	receiver as provided in chapter 631. Notwithstanding s. 631.011,
1676	impairment of a provider, for purposes of s. 631.051, is defined
1677	according to the term "impaired" under s. 651.011. The office
1678	may forego taking action for up to 180 days after the impairment
1679	if the office finds there is a reasonable expectation that the
1680	impairment may be eliminated within the 180-day period.
1681	(3) There is no liability on the part of, and a cause of
1682	action may not arise against, the commission, department, or
1	Page 58 of 86
cc	DING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1683	office, or their employees or agents, for any action they take
1684	in the performance of their powers and duties under this
1685	section.
1686	(4) The office shall transmit any notice that may result in
1687	regulatory action by registered mail, certified mail, or any
1688	other method of transmission which includes documentation of
1689	receipt by the provider. Notice is effective when the provider
1690	receives it.
1691	(5) This section is supplemental to the other laws of this
1692	state and does not preclude or limit any power or duty of the
1693	department or office under those laws or under the rules adopted
1694	pursuant to those laws.
1695	(6) The office may exempt a provider from subsection (1) or
1696	subsection (2) until stabilized occupancy is reached or until
1697	the time projected to achieve stabilized occupancy as reported
1698	in the last feasibility study required by the office as part of
1699	an application filing under s. 651.023, s. 651.024, s. 651.0245,
1700	or s. 651.0246 has elapsed, but for no longer than 5 years from
1701	the date of issuance of the certificate of occupancy.
1702	(7) The commission may adopt rules to administer this
1703	section, including, but not limited to, rules regarding
1704	corrective action plans, revised corrective action plans,
1705	corrective orders, and procedures to be followed in the event of
1706	a regulatory action level event or an impairment.
1707	Section 17. Paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of subsection (1)
1708	of section 651.035, Florida Statutes, are amended, and
1709	subsections (7) through (10) are added to that section, to read:
1710	651.035 Minimum liquid reserve requirements
1711	(1) A provider shall maintain in escrow a minimum liquid
	Page 59 of 86
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1				
1712	reserve consisting of the following reserves, as applicable:				
1713	(a) Each provider shall maintain in escrow as a debt				
1714	service reserve the aggregate amount of all principal and				
1715	interest payments due during the fiscal year on any mortgage				
1716	loan or other long-term financing of the facility, including				
1717	property taxes as recorded in the audited financial report				
1718	statements required under s. 651.026. The amount must include				
1719	any leasehold payments and all costs related to such payments.				
1720	If principal payments are not due during the fiscal year, the				
1721	provider <u>must</u> shall maintain in escrow as a minimum liquid				
1722	reserve an amount equal to interest payments due during the next				
1723	12 months on any mortgage loan or other long-term financing of				
1724	the facility, including property taxes. If a provider does not				
1725	have a mortgage loan or other financing on the facility, the				
1726	provider must deposit monthly in escrow as a minimum liquid				
1727	reserve an amount equal to one-twelfth of the annual property				
1728	tax liability as indicated in the most recent tax notice				
1729	provided pursuant to s. 197.322(3).				
1730	(b) A provider that has outstanding indebtedness that				
1731	requires a debt service reserve to be held in escrow pursuant to				
1732	a trust indenture or mortgage lien on the facility and for which				
1733	the debt service reserve may only be used to pay principal and				
1734	interest payments on the debt that the debtor is obligated to				
1735	pay, and which may include property taxes and insurance, may				
1736	include such debt service reserve in computing the minimum				
1737	liquid reserve needed to satisfy this subsection if the provider				
1738	furnishes to the office a copy of the agreement under which such				
1739	debt service is held, together with a statement of the amount				
1740	being held in escrow for the debt service reserve, certified by				
	Page 60 of 86				
(	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.				

the lender or trustee and the provider to be correct. The

trustee shall provide the office with any information concerning

the debt service reserve account upon request of the provider or

the office. Such separate debt service reserves, if any, are not

subject to the transfer provisions set forth in subsection (8).

reserve equal to 30 percent of the total operating expenses

the first 12 months of operation. Thereafter, each provider

percent of the total operating expenses in the annual report

operation for more than 12 months, the total annual operating

operating expenses reported to the office by the number of

of facilities owned. For purposes of this subsection, total

expenses must shall be determined by averaging the total annual

annual reports filed with the office within the preceding 3-year

period subject to adjustment if there is a change in the number

annual operating expenses include all expenses of the facility

taxes included in paragraph (a); extraordinary expenses that are

adequately explained and documented in accordance with generally

accepted accounting principles; liability insurance premiums in

obligation to provide future services to current residents. For

providers initially licensed during or after calendar year 1999,

operating expenses in an amount not to exceed the premium paid

Page 61 of 86

during the first 12 months of facility operation. Beginning

liability insurance must shall be included in the total

excess of those paid in calendar year 1999; and changes in the

except: depreciation and amortization; interest and property

shall maintain in escrow an operating reserve equal to 15

filed pursuant to s. 651.026. If a provider has been in

projected in the feasibility study required by s. 651.023 for

(c) Each provider shall maintain in escrow an operating

597-02156-18

1741

1742

1743

1744

1745

1746

1747

1748

1749

1750

1751

1752

1753

1754

1755

1756

1757

1758

1759

1760

1761

1762

1763

1764

1765

1766

1767

1768

1769

2018438c1

		597-02156-18 2018438c1
	1770	January 1, 1993, The operating reserves required under this
	1771	subsection must shall be in an unencumbered account held in
	1772	escrow for the benefit of the residents. Such funds may not be
	1773	encumbered or subject to any liens or charges by the escrow
	1774	agent or judgments, garnishments, or creditors' claims against
	1775	the provider or facility. However, if a facility had a lien,
	1776	mortgage, trust indenture, or similar debt instrument in place
	1777	before January 1, 1993, which encumbered all or any part of the
	1778	reserves required by this subsection and such funds were used to
	1779	meet the requirements of this subsection, then such arrangement
	1780	may be continued, unless a refinancing or acquisition has
	1781	occurred, and the provider $\mathrm{is}$ shall be in compliance with this
	1782	subsection.
	1783	(7)(a) A provider may withdraw funds held in escrow without
	1784	the approval of the office if the amount held in escrow exceeds
	1785	the requirements of this section and if the withdrawal will not
	1786	affect compliance with this section.
	1787	(b)1. For all other proposed withdrawals, in order to
	1788	receive the consent of the office, the provider must file
	1789	documentation showing why the withdrawal is necessary for the
	1790	continued operation of the facility and such additional
	1791	information as the office reasonably requires.
	1792	2. The office shall notify the provider when the filing is
	1793	deemed complete. If the provider has complied with all prior
	1794	requests for information, the filing is deemed complete after $30$
	1795	days without communication from the office.
	1796	3. Within 30 days after the date a file is deemed complete,
	1797	the office shall provide the provider with written notice of its
	1798	approval or disapproval of the request. The office may
		Page 62 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1799	disapprove any request to withdraw such funds if it determines
1800	that the withdrawal is not in the best interest of the
1801	residents.
1802	(8) The office may order the immediate transfer of up to
1803	100 percent of the funds held in the minimum liquid reserve to
1804	the custody of the department pursuant to part III of chapter
1805	625 if the office finds that the provider is impaired or
1806	insolvent. The office may order such a transfer regardless of
1807	whether the office has suspended or revoked, or intends to
1808	suspend or revoke, the certificate of authority of the provider.
1809	(9) Each facility shall file with the office annually,
1810	together with the annual report required by s. 651.026, a
1811	calculation of its minimum liquid reserve, determined in
1812	accordance with this section, on a form prescribed by the
1813	commission. The minimum liquid reserve must be maintained at the
1814	calculated level within 60 days after filing the annual report.
1815	(10) If the balance of the minimum liquid reserve is below
1816	the required amount at the end of any month, the provider must
1817	fund the shortfall in the reserve within 10 business days after
1818	the beginning of the following month. If the balance of the
1819	minimum liquid reserve is not restored to the required amount
1820	within such time, the provider will be deemed out of compliance
1821	with this section.
1822	Section 18. Section 651.043, Florida Statutes, is created
1823	to read:
1824	651.043 Approval of change in management.—
1825	(1) As used in this section, the term "management" means:
1826	(a) A manager or management company; or
1827	(b) A person who exercises or who has the ability to
I	
	Page 63 of 86

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$ 

	597-02156-18 2018438c1		
1828	exercise effective control of the provider or organization, or		
1829	who influences or has the ability to influence the transaction		
1830	of the business of the provider.		
1831	(2) A contract for management entered into after July 1,		
1832	2018, must be in writing and include a provision that the		
1833	contract will be canceled upon issuance of an order by the		
1834	*		
1835	office pursuant to this section without the application of any		
1836	cancellation fee or penalty. If a provider contracts with a		
	management company, a separate written contract is not required		
1837	for the individual manager employed by the management company to		
1838	oversee a facility.		
1839	(3) A provider must notify the office, in writing or		
1840	electronically, of any change in management within 10 business		
1841	days. For each new management appointment, the provider must		
1842	submit the information required by s. 651.022(2) and a copy of		
1843	the written management contract, if applicable.		
1844	(4) For a provider that is deemed to be impaired or that		
1845	has a regulatory action level event pending, the office may		
1846	disapprove new management and order the provider to remove the		
1847	new management after reviewing the information required in		
1848	subsection (3).		
1849	(5) For a provider other than that specified in subsection		
1850	(4), the office may disapprove new management and order the		
1851	provider to remove the new management after receiving the		
1852	required information in subsection (3) if the office:		
1853	(a) Finds that the new management is incompetent or		
1854	untrustworthy;		
1855	(b) Finds that the new management is so lacking in relevant		
1856	managerial experience as to make the proposed operation		
	Page 64 of 86		

CS for SB 438

1	597-02156-18 2018438c1
L857	hazardous to the residents or potential residents;
858	(c) Finds that the new management is so lacking in relevant
L859	experience, ability, and standing as to jeopardize the
860	reasonable promise of successful operation; or
861	(d) Has good reason to believe that the new management is
862	$\underline{\mbox{affiliated directly or indirectly through ownership, control, or}$
863	business relations with any person or persons whose business
864	$\underline{\text{operations}}$ are or have been marked by manipulation of assets or
865	accounts or by bad faith, to the detriment of residents,
866	stockholders, investors, creditors, or the public.
867	
868	The office shall complete its review as required under
869	subsections (4) and (5) and, if applicable, issue notice of
870	disapproval of the new management within 15 business days after
871	the filing is deemed complete. A filing is deemed complete upon
L872	the office's receipt of all requested information and the
L873	provider's correction of any error or omission for which the
L874	provider was timely notified. If the office does not issue
L875	notice of disapproval of the new management within 15 business
876	days after the filing is deemed complete, then the new
877	management is deemed approved.
L878	(6) Management disapproved by the office must be removed
L879	within 30 days after receipt by the provider of notice of such
L880	disapproval.
881	(7) The office may revoke, suspend, or take other
882	administrative action against the certificate of authority of
883	the provider if the provider:
884	(a) Fails to timely remove management disapproved by the
885	office;

# Page 65 of 86

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
1886	(b) Fails to timely notify the office of a change in
1887	management;
1888	(c) Appoints new management without a written contract; or
1889	(d) Repeatedly appoints management that was previously
1890	disapproved by the office or that is not approvable pursuant to
1891	subsection (5).
1892	(8) The provider shall remove any management immediately
1893	upon discovery of any of the following conditions, if the
1894	conditions were not disclosed in the notice to the office
1895	required in subsection (3):
1896	(a) That any person who exercises or has the ability to
1897	exercise effective control of the provider, or who influences or
1898	has the ability to influence the transaction of the business of
1899	the provider, has been found guilty of, or has pled guilty or no
1900	contest to, any felony or crime punishable by imprisonment of 1
1901	year or more under the laws of the United States or any state
1902	thereof or under the laws of any other country which involves
1903	moral turpitude, without regard to whether a judgment or
1904	conviction has been entered by the court having jurisdiction in
1905	such case.
1906	(b) That any person who exercises or has the ability to
1907	exercise effective control of the organization, or who
1908	influences or has the ability to influence the transaction of
1909	the business of the provider, is now or was in the past
1910	affiliated, directly or indirectly, through ownership interest
1911	of 10 percent or more in, or control of, any business,
1912	corporation, or other entity that has been found guilty of or
1913	has pled guilty or no contest to any felony or crime punishable
1914	by imprisonment for 1 year or more under the laws of the United
	Page 66 of 86
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

1915

1916

1917 1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

597-02156-18 2018438c1			597-02156-18 2018438c1
States, any state, or any other country, regardless of		1944	651.057 Continuing care at-home contracts
adjudication.		1945	(2) A provider that holds a certificate of authority and
		1946	wishes to offer continuing care at-home must also:
The failure to remove such management is grounds for revocation		1947	(a) Submit a business plan to the office with the following
or suspension of the provider's certificate of authority.		1948	information:
Section 19. Section 651.051, Florida Statutes, is amended		1949	1. A description of the continuing care at-home services
to read:		1950	that will be provided, the market to be served, and the fees to
651.051 Maintenance of assets and records in stateAll		1951	be charged;
records and assets of a provider must be maintained in this		1952	2. A copy of the proposed continuing care at-home contract;
state, or, if the provider's corporate office is located in		1953	3. An actuarial study prepared by an independent actuary in
another state, must be electronically stored in a manner that		1954	accordance with the standards adopted by the American Academy of
will ensure that the records are readily accessible to the		1955	Actuaries which presents the impact of providing continuing care
office. No records or assets may be removed from this state by a		1956	at-home on the overall operation of the facility; and
provider unless the office consents to such removal in writing		1957	4. A market feasibility study that meets the requirements
before such removal. Such consent <u>must</u> shall be based upon the		1958	of <u>s. 651.022(4)</u> <del>s. 651.022(3)</del> and documents that there is
provider's submitting satisfactory evidence that the removal		1959	sufficient interest in continuing care at-home contracts to
will facilitate and make more economical the operations of the		1960	support such a program;
provider and will not diminish the service or protection		1961	(b) Demonstrate to the office that the proposal to offer
thereafter to be given the provider's residents in this state.		1962	continuing care at-home contracts to individuals who do not
Before Prior to such removal, the provider shall give notice to		1963	immediately move into the facility will not place the provider
the president or chair of the facility's residents' council. If		1964	in an unsound financial condition;
such removal is part of a cash management system which has been		1965	(c) Comply with the requirements of <u>s. <math>651.0246(1)</math></u> s.
approved by the office, disclosure of the system <u>must</u> shall meet		1966	651.021(2), except that an actuarial study may be substituted
the notification requirements. The electronic storage of records		1967	for the feasibility study; and
on a web-based, secured storage platform by contract with a		1968	(d) Comply with the requirements of this chapter.
third party is acceptable if the records are readily accessible		1969	Section 21. Subsection (1) of section 651.071, Florida
to the office.		1970	Statutes, is amended to read:
Section 20. Subsection (2) of section 651.057, Florida		1971	651.071 Contracts as preferred claims on liquidation or
Statutes, is amended to read:		1972	receivership
Page 67 of 86		·   · · ·	Page 68 of 86
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.			CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1		597-02156-18 2018438c1
	2002	administrative proceeding by the office or the department and
	2003	include a copy of such document.
	2004	(d) (c) Post in a prominent position in the facility which
	2005	is accessible to all residents and the general public a summary
	2006	of the latest annual statement, indicating in the summary where
	2007	the full annual statement may be inspected in the facility. A
	2008	listing of any proposed changes in policies, programs, and
	2009	services must also be posted.
	2010	(e) (d) Distribute a copy of the full annual statement and a
	2011	copy of the most recent third-party third party financial audit
	2012	filed with the annual report to the president or chair of the
	2013	residents' council within 30 days after filing the annual report
	2014	with the office, and designate a staff person to provide
	2015	explanation thereof.
	2016	(f) (e) Deliver the information described in s. 651.085(4)
	2017	in writing to the president or chair of the residents' council
	2018	and make supporting documentation available upon request Notify
	2019	the residents' council of any plans filed with the office to
	2020	obtain new financing, additional financing, or refinancing for
	2021	the facility and of any applications to the office for any
	2022	expansion of the facility.
	2023	(g) (f) Deliver to the president or chair of the residents'
	2024	council a summary of entrance fees collected and refunds made
	2025	during the time period covered in the annual report and the
	2026	refund balances due at the end of the report period.
	2027	(h) (g) Deliver to the president or chair of the residents'
	2028	council a copy of each quarterly statement within 30 days after
	2029	the quarterly statement is filed with the office if the facility
	2030	is required to file quarterly.
		Page 70 of 86
ns.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

597-02156-18 2018438c1 1973 (1) In the event of receivership or liquidation proceedings 1974 against a provider, all continuing care and continuing care at-1975 home contracts executed by a provider are shall be deemed 1976 preferred claims or policyholder loss preferred claims pursuant 1977 to s. 631.271(1)(b) against all assets owned by the provider; 1978 however, such claims are subordinate to any secured claim. 1979 Section 22. Subsection (2) and present paragraph (g) of 1980 subsection (3) of section 651.091, Florida Statutes, are 1981 amended, present paragraphs (h) and (i) of subsection (3) of 1982 that section are redesignated as paragraphs (g) and (h), 1983 respectively, a new paragraph (i) and paragraphs (j), (k), and 1984 (1) are added to that subsection, and paragraph (d) of 1985 subsection (3) and subsection (4) of that section are 1986 republished, to read: 1987 651.091 Availability, distribution, and posting of reports 1988 and records; requirement of full disclosure.-1989 (2) Every continuing care facility shall: 1990 (a) Display the certificate of authority in a conspicuous 1991 place inside the facility. 1992 (b) Post in a prominent position in the facility which is 1993 accessible to all residents and the general public a concise 1994 summary of the last examination report issued by the office, 1995 with references to the page numbers of the full report noting 1996 any deficiencies found by the office, and the actions taken by 1997 the provider to rectify such deficiencies, indicating in such 1998 summary where the full report may be inspected in the facility. 1999 (c) Provide notice to the president or chair of the 2000 residents' council within 10 business days after issuance of a 2001 final examination report or the initiation of any legal or Page 69 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1			597-02156-18 2018438c1
2031	(i) (h) Upon request, deliver to the president or chair of		2060	or rehabilitation proceeding.
2032	the residents' council a copy of any newly approved continuing		2061	(i) Notice of the issuance of a final examination report or
2033	care or continuing care at-home contract within 30 days after		2062	the initiation of any legal or administrative proceeding by the
2034	approval by the office.		2063	office or the department, including where the report or filing
2035	(j) Provide to the president or chair of the residents'		2064	may be inspected in the facility, and that upon request, an
2036	council a copy of any notice filed with the office relating to		2065	electronic copy or specific website address will be provided
2037	any change in ownership within 10 business days after such		2066	where the document can be downloaded at no cost.
2038	filing by the provider.		2067	(j) Notice that the entrance fee is the property of the
2039	(k) Make the information available to prospective residents		2068	provider after the expiration of the 7-day escrow requirement
2040	pursuant to paragraph (3)(d) available to current residents and		2069	under s. 651.055(2).
2041	provide notice of changes to that information to the president		2070	(k) If the provider operates multiple facilities, a
2042	or chair of the residents' council within 3 business days.		2071	disclosure of any distribution of assets or income between
2043	(3) Before entering into a contract to furnish continuing		2072	facilities that may occur and the manner in which such
2044	care or continuing care at-home, the provider undertaking to		2073	distributions would be made, or a statement that such
2045	furnish the care, or the agent of the provider, shall make full		2074	distributions will not occur.
2046	disclosure, and provide copies of the disclosure documents to		2075	(1) Notice of any holding company system or obligated group
2047	the prospective resident or his or her legal representative, of		2076	of which the provider is a member.
2048	the following information:		2077	(4) A true and complete copy of the full disclosure
2049	(d) In keeping with the intent of this subsection relating		2078	document to be used must be filed with the office before use. A
2050	to disclosure, the provider shall make available for review		2079	resident or prospective resident or his or her legal
2051	master plans approved by the provider's governing board and any		2080	representative may inspect the full reports referred to in
2052	plans for expansion or phased development, to the extent that		2081	paragraph (2)(b); the charter or other agreement or instrument
2053	the availability of such plans does not put at risk real estate,		2082	required to be filed with the office pursuant to s. $651.022(2)$ ,
2054	financing, acquisition, negotiations, or other implementation of		2083	together with all amendments thereto; and the bylaws of the
2055	operational plans and thus jeopardize the success of		2084	corporation or association, if any. Upon request, copies of the
2056	negotiations, operations, and development.		2085	reports and information shall be provided to the individual
2057	(g) The amount and location of any reserve funds required		2086	requesting them if the individual agrees to pay a reasonable
2058	by this chapter, and the name of the person or entity having a		2087	charge to cover copying costs.
2059	claim to such funds in the event of a bankruptcy, foreclosure,		2088	Section 23. Subsections (1) and (5) of section 651.105,
Page 71 of 86				Page 72 of 86
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.			c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

597-02156-18 2018438c1 2089 Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsections (7) and (8) are 2090 added to that section, to read: 2091 651.105 Examination and inspections .-2092 (1) The office may at any time, and shall at least once every 3 years, examine the business of any applicant for a 2093 2094 certificate of authority and any provider engaged in the 2095 execution of care contracts or engaged in the performance of 2096 obligations under such contracts, in the same manner as is 2097 provided for the examination of insurance companies pursuant to 2098 ss. 624.316 and 624.318 s. 624.316. For a provider as described 2099 defined in s. 651.028, such examinations must shall take place 2100 at least once every 5 years. Such examinations must shall be 2101 made by a representative or examiner designated by the office 2102 whose compensation will be fixed by the office pursuant to s. 2103 624.320. Routine examinations may be made by having the 2104 necessary documents submitted to the office; and, for this purpose, financial documents and records conforming to commonly 2105 2106 accepted accounting principles and practices, as required under 2107 s. 651.026, are deemed adequate. The final written report of 2108 each examination must be filed with the office and, when so 2109 filed, constitutes a public record. Any provider being examined 2110 shall, upon request, give reasonable and timely access to all of 2111 its records. The representative or examiner designated by the 2112 office may at any time examine the records and affairs and 2113 inspect the physical property of any provider, whether in 2114 connection with a formal examination or not. 2115 (5) A provider must respond to written correspondence from 2116 the office and provide data, financial statements, and pertinent 2117 information as requested by the office or by the office's Page 73 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

597-02156-18 2018438c1 2118 investigators, examiners, or inspectors. The office has standing 2119 to petition a circuit court for mandatory injunctive relief to 2120 compel access to and require the provider to produce the 2121 documents, data, records, and other information requested by the 2122 office or its investigators, examiners, or inspectors. The 2123 office may petition the circuit court in the county in which the 2124 facility is situated or the Circuit Court of Leon County to 2125 enforce this section At the time of the routine examination, the 2126 office shall determine if all disclosures required under this 2127 chapter have been made to the president or chair of the 2128 residents' council and the executive officer of the governing 2129 body of the provider. 2130 (7) Unless a provider or facility is impaired or subject to 2131 a regulatory action level event, any parent, subsidiary, or 2132 affiliate is not subject to examination by the office as part of a routine examination. However, if a provider or facility relies 2133 2134 on a contractual or financial relationship with a parent, 2135 subsidiary, or affiliate in order to demonstrate the provider or 2136 facility's financial condition is in compliance with this 2137 chapter, the office may examine any parent, subsidiary, or 2138 affiliate that has a contractual or financial relationship with 2139 the provider or facility to the extent necessary to ascertain 2140 the financial condition of the provider. 2141 (8) If a provider voluntarily contracts with an actuary for 2142 an actuarial study or review at regular intervals, the office 2143 may not use any recommendations made by the actuary as a measure 2144 of performance when conducting an examination or inspection. The 2145 office may not request, as part of the examination or inspection, documents associated with an actuarial study or 2146 Page 74 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

597-02156-18 2018438c1	597-02156-18 2018438c1
review marked "restricted distribution" if the study or review	2176 its accounts, records, and files for examination, or refusal by
is not required by this chapter.	2177 any of its officers to give information with respect to its
Section 24. Section 651.106, Florida Statutes, is amended	2178 affairs or to perform any other legal obligation under this
to read:	2179 chapter when required by the office.
651.106 Grounds for discretionary refusal, suspension, or	2180 (10) Failure by the provider to comply with the
revocation of certificate of authorityThe office may deny an	2181 requirements of s. 651.026 or s. 651.033.
application or $_{ au}$ suspend $_{ au}$ or revoke the provisional certificate	2182 (11) Failure by the provider to maintain escrow accounts or
of authority or the certificate of authority of any applicant or	2183 funds as required by this chapter.
provider if it finds that any one or more of the following	2184 (12) Failure by the provider to meet the requirements of
grounds applicable to the applicant or provider exist:	2185 this chapter for disclosure of information to residents
(1) Failure by the provider to continue to meet the	2186 concerning the facility, its ownership, its management, its
requirements for the authority originally granted.	2187 development, or its financial condition or failure to honor its
(2) Failure by the provider to meet one or more of the	2188 continuing care or continuing care at-home contracts.
qualifications for the authority specified by this chapter.	2189 (13) Any cause for which issuance of the license could have
(3) Material misstatement, misrepresentation, or fraud in	2190 been refused had it then existed and been known to the office.
obtaining the authority, or in attempting to obtain the same.	2191 (14) Having been found guilty of, or having pleaded guilty
(4) Demonstrated lack of fitness or trustworthiness.	2192 or nolo contendere to, a felony in this state or any other
(5) Fraudulent or dishonest practices of management in the	2193 state, without regard to whether a judgment or conviction has
conduct of business.	2194 been entered by the court having jurisdiction of such cases.
(6) Misappropriation, conversion, or withholding of moneys.	2195 (15) In the conduct of business under the license, engaging
(7) Failure to comply with, or violation of, any proper	2196 in unfair methods of competition or in unfair or deceptive acts
order or rule of the office or commission or violation of any	2197 or practices prohibited under part IX of chapter 626.
provision of this chapter.	2198 (16) A pattern of bankrupt enterprises.
(8) The insolvent or impaired condition of the provider or	2199 (17) The ownership, control, or management of the
the provider's being in such condition or using such methods and	2200 organization includes any person:
practices in the conduct of its business as to render its	(a) Who is not reputable and of responsible character;
further transactions in this state hazardous or injurious to the	(b) Who is so lacking in management expertise as to make
public.	2203 the operation of the provider hazardous to potential and
(9) Refusal by the provider to be examined or to produce	2204 <u>existing residents;</u>
Page 75 of 86	Page 76 of 86
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	<b>CODING:</b> Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
and and all all all all all and and and all additions.	<u>and and all additions</u> , words <u>underfined</u> are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1		
2205	(c) Who is so lacking in management experience, ability,		
2206	and standing as to jeopardize the reasonable promise of		
2207	successful operation;		
2208	(d) Who is affiliated, directly or indirectly, through		
2209	ownership or control, with any person whose business operations		
2210	are or have been marked by business practices or conduct that is		
2211	detrimental to the public, stockholders, investors, or		
2212	creditors; or		
2213	(e) Whose business operations are or have been marked by		
2214	business practices or conduct that is detrimental to the public,		
2215	stockholders, investors, or creditors.		
2216	(18) The provider has not filed a notice of change in		
2217	management, fails to remove a disapproved manager, or persists		
2218	in appointing disapproved managers.		
2219			
2220	Revocation of a certificate of authority under this section does		
2221	not relieve a provider from the provider's obligation to		
2222	residents under the terms and conditions of any continuing care		
2223	or continuing care at-home contract between the provider and		
2224	residents or the provisions of this chapter. The provider shall		
2225	continue to file its annual statement and pay license fees to		
2226	the office as required under this chapter as if the certificate		
2227	of authority had continued in full force, but the provider shall		
2228	not issue any new contracts. The office may seek an action in		
2229	the Circuit Court of Leon County to enforce the office's order		
2230	and the provisions of this section.		
2231	Section 25. Section 651.1065, Florida Statutes, is created		
2232	to read:		
2233	651.1065 Soliciting or accepting new continuing care		
Page 77 of 86			

 $\textbf{CODING:} \text{ Words } \frac{}{\text{stricken}} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{\text{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$ 

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
2234	contracts by impaired or insolvent facilities or providers
2235	(1) Regardless of whether delinquency proceedings as to a
2236	continuing care retirement community have been or are to be
2237	initiated, a proprietor, general partner, member, officer,
2238	director, trustee, or manager of a continuing care retirement
2239	community may not actively solicit, approve the solicitation or
2240	acceptance of, or accept new continuing care contracts in this
2241	state after the proprietor, general partner, member, officer,
2242	director, trustee, or manager knew, or reasonably should have
2243	known, that the continuing care retirement community was
2244	impaired or insolvent, except with the written permission of the
2245	office, unless the facility has declared bankruptcy, in which
2246	case the bankruptcy court or trustee appointed by the court has
2247	jurisdiction over such matters. The office must approve or
2248	disapprove the continued marketing of new contracts within 15
2249	days after receiving a request from a provider.
2250	(2) A proprietor, general partner, member, officer,
2251	director, trustee, or manager who violates this section commits
2252	a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s.
2253	775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
2254	Section 26. Section 651.111, Florida Statutes, is amended
2255	to read:
2256	651.111 Requests for inspections
2257	(1) Any interested party may request an inspection of the
2258	records and related financial affairs of a provider providing
2259	care in accordance with <del>the provisions of</del> this chapter by
2260	transmitting to the office notice of an alleged violation of
2261	applicable requirements prescribed by statute or by rule,
2262	specifying to a reasonable extent the details of the alleged
·	Page 78 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS for SB 438

	597-02156-18 2018438c1			597-
2263	violation, which notice $\underline{\text{must}}$ shall be signed by the complainant.		2292	hand
2264	(2) The substance of the complaint $\underline{must}$ shall be given to		2293	com
2265	the provider no earlier than the time of the inspection. Unless		2294	off
2266	the complainant specifically requests otherwise, neither the		2295	clos
2267	substance of the complaint which is provided to the provider nor		2296	rest
2268	any copy of the complaint, closure statement, or any record		2297	
2269	which is published, released, or otherwise made available to the		2298	autl
2270	provider $\underline{may}$ shall disclose the name of any person mentioned in		2299	in a
2271	the complaint except the name of any duly authorized officer,		2300	prov
2272	employee, or agent of the office conducting the investigation or		2301	pers
2273	inspection pursuant to this chapter.		2302	
2274	(3) Upon receipt of a complaint, the office shall make a		2303	to
2275	preliminary review; and, unless the office determines that the		2304	
2276	complaint is without any reasonable basis or the complaint does		2305	
2277	not request an inspection, the office shall make an inspection.		2306	in d
2278	The office shall provide the complainant with a written		2307	of t
2279	acknowledgment of the complaint within 15 days after receipt by		2308	off
2280	the office. Such acknowledgment must include the case number		2309	
2281	assigned by the office to the complaint and the name and contact		2310	cour
2282	information of any duly authorized officer, employee, or agent		2311	obta
2283	of the office conducting the investigation or inspection		2312	coui
2284	pursuant to this chapter. The complainant <u>must</u> shall be advised,		2313	<del>do a</del>
2285	within 30 days after the receipt of the complaint by the office,		2314	sol
2286	of the proposed course of action of the office, including an		2315	
2287	estimated timeframe for the handling of the complaint. If the		2316	COM
2288	office does not conclude its inspection or investigation within		2317	adv:
2289	the office's estimated timeframe, the office must advise the		2318	
2290	complainant in writing within 15 days after any revised course		2319	prov
2291	of action, including a revised estimated timeframe for the		2320	
I	Page 79 of 86			

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c
2292	handling of the complaint. Within 15 days after the office
2293	completes its inspection or concludes its investigation, the
2294	office shall provide the complainant and the provider a written
2295	closure statement specifying the office's findings and the
2296	results of any inspection or investigation.
2297	(4) <u>A</u> No provider operating under a certificate of
2298	authority under this chapter may $\underline{\text{not}}$ discriminate or retaliate
2299	in any manner against a resident or an employee of a facility
2300	providing care because such resident or employee or any other
2301	person has initiated a complaint pursuant to this section.
2302	Section 27. Section 651.114, Florida Statutes, is amended
2303	to read:
2304	651.114 Delinquency proceedings; remedial rights
2305	(1) Upon determination by the office that a provider is not
2306	in compliance with this chapter, the office may notify the chair
2307	of the Continuing Care Advisory Council, who may assist the
2308	office in formulating a corrective action plan.
2309	(2) Within 30 days after a request by either the advisory
2310	council or the office, a provider shall make a plan for
2311	obtaining compliance or solvency available to the advisory
2312	council and the office, within 30 days after being requested to
2313	do so by the council, a plan for obtaining compliance or
2314	solvency.
2315	(3) Within 30 days after receipt of a plan for obtaining
2316	compliance or solvency, the office, or notification, the
2317	advisory council at the request of the office, shall:
2318	(a) Consider and evaluate the plan submitted by the
2319	provider.

#### (b) Discuss the problem and solutions with the provider. $\label{eq:page 80 of 86}$

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

i	597-02156-18 2018438c1
2321	(c) Conduct such other business as is necessary.
2322	(d) Report its findings and recommendations to the office,
2323	which may require additional modification of the plan.
2324	
2325	This subsection may not be interpreted so as to delay or prevent
2326	the office from taking any regulatory measures it deems
2327	necessary regarding the provider that submitted the plan.
2328	(4) If the financial condition of a continuing care
2329	facility or provider is impaired or is such that if not modified
2330	or corrected, its continued operation would result in
2331	insolvency, the office may direct the provider to formulate and
2332	file with the office a corrective action plan. If the provider
2333	fails to submit a plan within 30 days after the office's
2334	directive, or submits a plan that is insufficient to correct the
2335	condition, the office may specify a plan and direct the provider
2336	to implement the plan. Before specifying a plan, the office may
2337	seek a recommended plan from the advisory council.
2338	(5) (4) After receiving approval of a plan by the office,
2339	the provider shall submit a progress report monthly to the
2340	advisory council or the office, or both, in a manner prescribed
2341	by the office. After 3 months, or at any earlier time deemed
2342	necessary, the council shall evaluate the progress by the
2343	provider and shall advise the office of its findings.
2344	(6)(5) If Should the office finds find that sufficient
2345	grounds exist for rehabilitation, liquidation, conservation,
2346	reorganization, seizure, or summary proceedings of an insurer as
2347	set forth in ss. 631.051, 631.061, and 631.071, the <u>department</u>
2348	office may petition for an appropriate court order or may pursue
2349	such other relief as is afforded in part I of chapter 631.
I	Page 81 of 86
	raye of Of OU

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	597-02156-18 2018438c1
2350	Before invoking its powers under part I of chapter 631, the
2351	department office shall notify the chair of the advisory
2352	council.
2353	(7) Notwithstanding s. 631.011, impairment of a provider,
2354	for purposes of s. 631.051, is defined according to the term
2355	"impaired" in s. 651.011.
2356	(8) (6) In the event an order of conservation,
2357	rehabilitation, liquidation, or conservation, reorganization,
2358	seizure <del>, or summary proceeding</del> has been entered against a
2359	provider, the department and office are vested with all of the
2360	powers and duties they have under the provisions of part I of
2361	chapter 631 in regard to delinquency proceedings of insurance
2362	companies. A provider shall give written notice of the
2363	proceeding to its residents within 3 business days after the
2364	initiation of a delinguency proceeding under chapter 631 and
2365	shall include a notice of the delinquency proceeding in any
2366	written materials provided to prospective residents.
2367	(7) If the financial condition of the continuing care
2368	facility or provider is such that, if not modified or corrected,
2369	its continued operation would result in insolvency, the office
2370	may direct the provider to formulate and file with the office a
2371	corrective action plan. If the provider fails to submit a plan
2372	within 30 days after the office's directive or submits a plan
2373	that is insufficient to correct the condition, the office may
2374	specify a plan and direct the provider to implement the plan.
2375	(9) A provider subject to an order to show cause entered
2376	pursuant to chapter 631 must file its written response to the
2377	order, together with any defenses it may have to the
2378	department's allegations, no later than 20 days after service of
	Page 82 of 86

Page 82 of 86

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

597-02156-18 2018438c1 597-02156-18 2018438c1 2379 the order to show cause, but no less than 15 days before the 2408 the trustee or lender. 2380 date of the hearing set by the order to show cause. 2409 (b) This subsection does not require a trustee or lender 2381 (10) A hearing held pursuant to chapter 631 to determine 2410 to: 2382 whether cause exists for the department to be appointed receiver 2411 1. Continue to engage in the marketing or resale of new 2383 must be commenced within 60 days after an order directing a 2412 continuing care or continuing care at-home contracts; 2384 2413 2. Pay any rebate of entrance fees as may be required by a provider to show cause. 2385 (11) (a) (8) (a) The rights of the office described in this 2414 resident's continuing care or continuing care at-home contract 2386 section are subordinate to the rights of a trustee or lender 2415 as of the date of acquisition of the facility by the trustee or 2387 2416 pursuant to the terms of a resolution, ordinance, loan lender and until expiration of the period described in paragraph 2388 agreement, indenture of trust, mortgage, lease, security 2417 (d); 2389 agreement, or other instrument creating or securing bonds or 2418 3. Be responsible for any act or omission of any owner or 2390 notes issued to finance a facility, and the office, subject to 2419 operator of the facility arising before the acquisition of the 2391 the provisions of paragraph (c), may shall not exercise its 2420 facility by the trustee or lender; or 2392 remedial rights provided under this section and ss. 651.018, 2421 4. Provide services to the residents to the extent that the 2393 651.106, 651.108, and 651.116 with respect to a facility that is 2422 trustee or lender would be required to advance or expend funds 2394 not in default of any financial or contractual obligation other 2423 that have not been designated or set aside for such purposes. 2395 2424 (c) Should the office determine, at any time during the than subject to a lien, mortgage, lease, or other encumbrance or 2396 trust indenture securing bonds or notes issued in connection 2425 suspension of its remedial rights as provided in paragraph (a), 2397 with the financing of the facility, if the trustee or lender, by 2426 that the trustee or lender is not in compliance with paragraph 2398 inclusion or by amendment to the loan documents or by a separate 2427 (a), or that a lender or trustee has assigned or has agreed to 2399 2428 assign all or a portion of a delinquent or defaulted loan to a contract with the office, agrees that the rights of residents 2400 under a continuing care or continuing care at-home contract will 2429 third party without the office's written consent, the office 2401 be honored and will not be disturbed by a foreclosure or 2430 shall notify the trustee or lender in writing of its 2402 conveyance in lieu thereof as long as the resident: 2431 determination, setting forth the reasons giving rise to the 2403 1. Is current in the payment of all monetary obligations 2432 determination and specifying those remedial rights afforded to 2404 required by the contract; 2433 the office which the office shall then reinstate. 2405 2. Is in compliance and continues to comply with all 2434 (d) Upon acquisition of a facility by a trustee or lender 2406 provisions of the contract; and 2435 and evidence satisfactory to the office that the requirements of 2407 3. Has asserted no claim inconsistent with the rights of 2436 paragraph (a) have been met, the office shall issue a 90-day Page 83 of 86 Page 84 of 86 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CS for SB 438

597-02156-18 2018438c1	597-02156-18 2018438
7 temporary certificate of authority granting the trustee or	2466 that hold valid certificates of authority under this chapter an
8 lender the authority to engage in the business of providing	2467 shall have been actively engaged in the offering of continuing
9 continuing care or continuing care at-home and to issue	2468 care contracts in this state for 5 years before appointment. Th
0 continuing care or continuing care at-home contracts subject to	2469 remaining members include:
1 the office's right to immediately suspend or revoke the	2470 (d) An attorney.
2 temporary certificate of authority if the office determines that	2471 (d) (c) Four Three residents who hold continuing care or
3 any of the grounds described in s. 651.106 apply to the trustee	2472 continuing care at-home contracts with a facility certified in
4 or lender or that the terms of the contract used as the basis	2473 this state.
5 for the issuance of the temporary certificate of authority by	2474 Section 30. Subsections (1) and (4) of section 651.125,
6 the office have not been or are not being met by the trustee or	2475 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
7 lender since the date of acquisition.	2476 651.125 Criminal penalties; injunctive relief
Section 28. Section 651.1141, Florida Statutes, is created	2477 (1) Any person who maintains, enters into, or, as manager
to read:	2478 or officer or in any other administrative capacity, assists in
651.1141 Immediate final ordersThe office may issue an	2479 entering into, maintaining, or performing any continuing care
immediate final order to cease and desist if the office finds	2480 continuing care at-home contract subject to this chapter without
2 that installation of a general partner of a provider or	2481 doing so in pursuance of a valid provisional certificate of
assumption of ownership or possession or control of 10 percent	2482 <u>authority or</u> certificate of authority or renewal thereof, as
or more of a provider's assets in violation of s. 651.024 or s.	2483 contemplated by or provided in this chapter, or who otherwise
651.0245, the removal or commitment of 10 percent or more of the	2484 violates any provision of this chapter or rule adopted in
required minimum liquid reserve funds in violation of s.	2485 pursuance of this chapter, commits a felony of the third degree
651.035, or the assumption of control over a facility's	2486 punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. Each
operations in violation of s. 651.043 has occurred.	2487 violation of this chapter constitutes a separate offense.
Section 29. Paragraphs (d) and (e) of subsection (1) of	2488 (4) Any action brought by the office against a provider
section 651.121, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:	2489 shall not abate by reason of a sale or other transfer of
651.121 Continuing Care Advisory Council	2490 ownership of the facility used to provide care, which provider
(1) The Continuing Care Advisory Council to the office is	2491 is a party to the action, except with the express written
created consisting of 10 members who are residents of this state	2492 consent of the <del>director of the</del> office.
appointed by the Governor and geographically representative of	2493 Section 31. This act shall take effect July 1, 2018.
this state. Three members shall be administrators of facilities	
Page 85 of 86	Page 86 of 86
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additi

THE FLORIDA SENATE
APPEARANCE RECORD
Image: Contract of the second contrac
Topic Continuin Care Communities Residents Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Eric Thorn-Floridg Life Care Residents Council
Job Title Staff Counse
Address 325 John Knox Rd., Ste L 103 Phone 850-224-071
Tallahosse FL 32308 Email ethorn Derecutive office
City     State     Zip       Speaking:     For     Against     Information       Waive Speaking:     In Support     Against       (The Chair will read this information into the record.)     In Support
Representing Florida Life Care Residents Association
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The FLO	DRIDA SENATE
	NCE RECORD or or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic (-or MII	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name TIM Meening	
Job Title	
Address 300 S. D.Val St.	Phone (850) 425-4000
Street Tallahussee City State	Zip Email Tima Loebun lav Form. Con
Speaking: For Against Information	Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing BROJKALL SEMIOT LIVI	Ng
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Se	NATE
APPEARANCE	RECORD
2 8 16 Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate	Professional Staff conducting the meeting) <u>CS/SJ/38</u> Bill[Number (if applicable)
Topic <u>CS SB 438</u>	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name STORE SATTMOR	
Job Title President	
Address 1812 RIGGINS	Phone \$50 671 3700
Street City State	Zip Email Shahrer & Lodgy finks
Speaking: For Against Information	Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing <u>hEASING AGE FLORIDA</u>	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobby	yist registered with Legislature: Ves No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.



The Florida Senate

# **Committee Agenda Request**

To:	Senator David Simmons, Chair Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government
Subject:	Committee Agenda Request
Date:	January 16 <sup>th</sup> , 2017

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #438**, relating to **Continuing Care Contracts**, be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

lom

Senator Tom Lee Florida Senate, District 20

#### 00The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prep	ared By: The	Professiona	al Staff of the App	propriations Subcor	nmittee on General Government
BILL:	CS/SB 44	8			
INTRODUCER:	Governme	ental Overs	sight and Acco	untability Comm	ittee and Senator Brandes
SUBJECT:	Agency fo	r State Te	chnology		
DATE:	February 7	7, 2018	REVISED:		
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
1. Peacock		Caldw	rell	GO	Fav/CS
2. Wilson		Betta		AGG	<b>Recommend: Favorable</b>
3.				AP	

## Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

#### I. Summary:

CS/SB 448 revises certain powers, duties, and functions of the Agency for State Technology (AST) to provide for collaboration with the Department of Management Services.

The bill authorizes the AST's State Data Center to extend a service-level agreement with an existing customer for up to six months. The State Data Center must file a report with the Executive Office of the Governor within specified timeframes of the signing of an extension or the scheduled expiration of the service-level agreement with the customer. The report must outline the specific issues preventing execution of a new agreement and a schedule for resolving such issues.

The bill authorizes the AST to plan, design, and conduct testing with information technology resources to implement services that are within the scope of the services provided by the state data center, if cost-effective.

The bill deletes expired directives to consolidate agency data centers into the state data center.

The bill does not affect state revenues or expenditures.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2018.

#### II. Present Situation:

#### **Enterprise Information Technology Services Management Act**

Chapter 282, F.S., is known as the Enterprise Information Technology Services Management Act.<sup>1</sup>

The State Technology Office (STO) was established in the Department of Management Services (DMS) in 1997.<sup>2</sup> During the 2000 and 2001 legislative sessions,<sup>3</sup> the Legislature significantly amended statutes allowing for the consolidation and centralization of information technology (IT) assets and resources for executive branch agencies. While other sections of statute were amended to accomplish this policy direction, the primary chapter amended was Part I of Chapter 282, F.S., to either take existing powers and duties assigned to the DMS and transfer these powers and duties to the STO, or prescribe additional powers and duties to the STO to accomplish the policy direction of consolidating and centralizing IT. One of the STO's new duties included developing and implementing service level agreements<sup>4</sup> with each agency that the STO provided IT services.

In 2007, the Legislature created the Agency for Enterprise Information Technology (AEIT) to oversee policies for the design, planning, project management, and implementation of enterprise IT services, to include IT security.<sup>5</sup> The State Data Center was created by the Legislature in 2008.<sup>6</sup>

In 2014, the Legislature abolished the AEIT and transferred its duties to the then newly created AST.<sup>7</sup>

#### Agency for State Technology

The AST was created on July 1, 2014.<sup>8</sup> The executive director of AST is appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. The duties and responsibilities of the AST include:<sup>9</sup>

- Developing and publishing IT policy for management of the state's IT resources.
- Establishing and publishing IT architecture standards.
- Establishing project management and oversight standards with which state agencies must comply when implementing IT projects.
- Performing project oversight on all state IT projects with total costs of \$10 million or more.
- Identifying opportunities for standardization and consolidation of IT services that support common business functions and operations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Section 282.003, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Chapter 97-286, L.O.F.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Chapter 2000-164, L.O.F.; Chapter 2001-261, L.O.F.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Section 282.0041(20), F.S., defines the term "service level agreement" to mean a written contract between the state data center and a customer entity which specifies the scope of services provided, service level, the duration of the agreement, the responsible parties, and service costs. A service-level agreement is not a rule pursuant to chapter 120.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Chapter 2007-105, L.O.F.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Chapter 2008-116, L.O.F.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Chapter 2014-221, L.O.F.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Chapter 2014-221, L.O.F.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Section 282.0051, F.S.

- Establishing best practices for procurement of IT products in collaboration with the DMS.
- Participating with the DMS in evaluating, conducting and negotiating competitive solicitations for state term contracts for IT commodities, consultant services, or staff augmentation contractual services.
- Collaborating with the DMS in IT resource acquisition planning.
- Developing standards for IT reports and updates.
- Upon request, assisting state agencies in development of IT related legislative budget requests.
- Conducting annual assessments of state agencies to determine compliance with IT standards and guidelines developed by the AST.
- Providing operational management and oversight of the state data center.
- Recommending other IT services that should be designed, delivered, and managed as enterprise IT services.
- Recommending additional consolidations of agency data centers or computing facilities into the state data center.
- In consultation with state agencies, proposing methodology for identifying and collecting current and planned IT expenditure data at the state agency level.
- Performing project oversight on any cabinet agency<sup>10</sup> IT project that has a total project cost of \$25 million or more and impacts one or more other agencies.
- Consulting with state agencies regarding risks and other effects for IT projects implemented by an agency that must be connected to or accommodated by an IT system administered by a cabinet agency.
- Reporting annually to the Governor, the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives regarding state IT standards or policies that conflict with federal regulations or requirements.
- Establishing policy for all IT-related state contracts, including state term contracts for IT commodities, consultant services, and staff augmentation services in collaboration with the DMS. The IT policy must include:
  - Identification of the IT product and service categories to be included in state term contracts.
  - Requirements to be included in solicitations for state term contracts.
  - Evaluation criteria for the award of IT-related state term contracts.
  - The term of each IT-related state term contract.
  - The maximum number of vendors authorized on each state term contract.
- In collaboration with the DMS, evaluating vendor responses for state term contract solicitations and invitations to negotiate, answering vendor questions on state term contract solicitations, and ensuring that IT policy is included in all solicitations and contracts that are administratively executed by the DMS.

## State Data Center Service-Level Agreements

The State Data Center is established within the AST and provides data center services that comply with applicable state and federal laws, regulations, and policies, including all applicable

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Section 20.03(1), F.S. The term "cabinet" means collectively the Attorney General, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Commissioner of Agriculture, as specified in s. 4, Art. IV of the State Constitution.

security, privacy, and auditing requirements.<sup>11</sup> The State Data Center must enter into a servicelevel agreement with each customer entity to provide required type and level of service or services. If a customer fails to execute an agreement within 60 days after commencement of service, the State Data Center may cease service.

Below is a table listing the customers of the AST's State Data Center. The customers include state agencies, a water management district, a county, local agencies, and non-profit organizations.

AST Agenc	y Customers
Agency for Health Care Administration	Department of State
Agency for Persons with Disabilities	Department of Veterans' Affairs
Department of Citrus	Executive Office of the Governor
Department of Business & Professional	Executive Office of the Governor –
Regulation	Division of Emergency Management
Department of Corrections	Fish & Wildlife Conservation Commission
Department of Children & Families	Florida Commission on Human Relations
Department of Economic Opportunity	Department of Highway Safety & Motor
	Vehicles
Department of Environmental Protection	Justice Administrative Commission
Department of Juvenile Justice	Public Employees Relations Commission
Department of Military Affairs	Public Service Commission
Department of Management Services	Northwest Florida Water Management
	District
Department of Education	Santa Rosa County
Department of Elder Affairs	Miami-Dade Expressway Authority
Department of Health	Greater Orlando Aviation Authority
Department of Lottery	Children Home Society
Department of Revenue	Department of Transportation
Auditor General	The Cope Center

From 2008 to 2014, s. 282.203, F.S., allowed an existing customer's service-level agreement with the AST to continue under the terms of the previous fiscal year's agreement, if a customer did not execute a new service-level agreement within 60 days of the agreement's expiration.

#### **Funding Methodology**

The Department of Financial Services (DFS) has responsibility for the preparation of the annual Statewide Cost Allocation Plan (SWCAP) required under the provisions of the U.S. Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-87.<sup>12</sup> The circular establishes principles and standards for determining costs for federal awards carried out through grants, cost reimbursement contracts, and other agreements with state, local, and federally recognized Indian tribal governments. The SWCAP is the mechanism by which the state identifies, summarizes, and allocates statewide indirect costs. The SWCAP also includes financial and billing information for central services

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Section 282.201, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Section 215.195(1), F.S. Also, see 2 CFR Part 225, Appendix C, Appendix D, and Appendix E.

directly charged to agencies or programs. The DFS must ensure that the SWCAP represents the most favorable allocation of central services cost allowable to the state by the Federal government.<sup>13</sup>

Appendix C of OMB Circular A-87, defines "billed central services" as central services billed to benefited agencies and/or programs on an individual fee-for-service or similar basis. Typical expenditures of billed central services include computer services, transportation services, insurance, and fringe benefits.<sup>14</sup>

The services provided by the State Data Center to state agencies are an example of "billed central services." The State Data Center must adhere to the SWCAP in accounting for agency resources utilized.

#### **Pilot Projects**

From 2008 to 2014, s. 282.203, F.S., allowed the primary data centers to plan, design, and establish pilot projects and conduct experiments with IT resources.

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

**Section 1** amends s. 282.0051(18)(b), F.S., to clarify that the AST will evaluate vendor responses only for state term contract solicitations and invitations to negotiate that are specifically related to IT. This change removes ambiguity of whether the AST had a duty to evaluate state-term contract solicitations and invitation to bids that were not IT-related.

Section 282.0051(18)(c), F.S., is amended to provide that the AST will answer vendor questions only on IT-related state term contract solicitations. This change removes the ambiguity of whether the AST had a duty to answer vendor questions on state-term contract solicitations that were not IT-related.

Section 282.0051(18)(d), F.S., is amended to provide that the AST shall ensure all IT-related solicitations by the DMS are procured, and state contracts are managed, in accordance with existing policy established under s. 282.0051(18)(a), F.S. This change clarifies the AST's duty does not apply to non-IT solicitations and state term contracts.

**Section 2** amends s. 282.201(2)(d), F.S., to allow a State Data Center service-level agreement to be extended for up to six months. If the State Data Center and an existing customer execute a service-level agreement extension or fail to execute a new service-level agreement, the State Data Center must submit a report to the Executive Office of the Governor within five days after the date of the executed extension, or 15 days before the scheduled expiration date of the service-level agreement. Such report must explain the specific issues preventing execution of a new service-level agreement and describe the plan and schedule for resolving those issues.

In addition, this section:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> *Id*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> 2 CFR Part 225, Appendix C.

- Deletes the requirement within a service-level agreement to provide certain termination notice to the AST;
- Authorizes the AST to plan, design, and conduct testing with IT resources to implement services that are within the scope of services provided by the State Data Center, if cost effective; and
- Deletes obsolete provisions related to the schedule for consolidations of agency data centers.

Section 3 provides that the bill takes effect July 1, 2018.

### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The mandate restrictions do not apply because the bill does not require counties and municipalities to spend funds, reduce counties' or municipalities' ability to raise revenue, or reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties and municipalities.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

#### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

According to the AST, the bill has no fiscal impact.<sup>15</sup>

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

## VII. Related Issues:

None.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> AST, *Senate Bill 448 Analysis* (Oct. 13, 2017) (copy on file with the Senate Governmental Oversight and Accountability Committee).

### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill amends sections 282.0051 and 282.201 of the Florida Statutes.

#### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

#### **CS by Governmental Oversight and Accountability on January 23, 2018:** The Committee Substitute:

- Deletes provisions of the original bill revising definitions of "breach" and "incident" contained in s. 282.0041, F.S.; and
- Deletes provisions of original bill reenacting s. 943.0415, F.S., relating to the Cybercrime Office within the Department of Law Enforcement.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

2018448c1

By the Committee on Governmental Oversight and Accountability; and Senator Brandes

585-02375-18 2018448c1 585-02375-18 1 A bill to be entitled 30 information technology-related state contracts, including state 2 An act relating to the Agency for State Technology; 31 term contracts for information technology commodities, amending s. 282.0051, F.S.; revising certain powers, 32 consultant services, and staff augmentation services. The duties, and functions of the agency in collaboration information technology policy must include: 33 with the Department of Management Services; amending 34 1. Identification of the information technology product and s. 282.201, F.S.; authorizing the state data center service categories to be included in state term contracts. 35 within the agency to extend, up to a specified 36 2. Requirements to be included in solicitations for state timeframe, certain service-level agreements; requiring 37 term contracts. 38 3. Evaluation criteria for the award of information С the state data center to submit a specified report to 10 the Executive Office of the Governor under certain 39 technology-related state term contracts. 11 circumstances; deleting a requirement for a service-40 4. The term of each information technology-related state 12 level agreement to provide a certain termination 41 term contract. 13 5. The maximum number of vendors authorized on each state notice to the agency; requiring the state data center 42 14 to plan, design, and conduct certain testing, if cost-43 term contract. 15 effective; deleting obsolete provisions relating to 44 (b) Evaluate vendor responses for information technology-16 the schedule for consolidations of agency data 45 related state term contract solicitations and invitations to 17 centers; conforming provisions to changes made by the 46 negotiate. 18 act; providing an effective date. 47 (c) Answer vendor questions on information technology-19 48 related state term contract solicitations. 20 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 49 (d) Ensure that all information technology-related 21 solicitations by the department are procured and state contracts 50 22 Section 1. Subsection (18) of section 282.0051, Florida are managed in accordance with the information technology policy 51 23 Statutes, is amended to read: 52 established under pursuant to paragraph (a) is included in all 24 282.0051 Agency for State Technology; powers, duties, and 53 solicitations and contracts which are administratively executed 25 functions.-The Agency for State Technology shall have the 54 by the department. 26 following powers, duties, and functions: 55 Section 2. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section 27 (18) In collaboration with the Department of Management 56 282.201, Florida Statutes, is amended, paragraph (g) is added to 2.8 Services: 57 that subsection, and subsection (4) of that section is amended, 29 (a) Establish an information technology policy for all 58 to read: Page 1 of 7 Page 2 of 7 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

585-02375-18 2018448c1 2018448c1 conditions for renewal. 88 89 3. Identify the scope of work. 90 4. Identify the products or services to be delivered with 91 sufficient specificity to permit an external financial or 92 performance audit. 93 5. Establish the services to be provided, the business 94 standards that must be met for each service, the cost of each 95 service, and the metrics and processes by which the business standards for each service are to be objectively measured and 96 97 reported. 98 6. Provide a timely billing methodology to recover the cost of services provided to the customer entity pursuant to s. 99 100 215.422 101 7. Provide a procedure for modifying the service-level 102 agreement based on changes in the type, level, and cost of a 103 service. 104 8. Include a right-to-audit clause to ensure that the parties to the agreement have access to records for audit 105 106 purposes during the term of the service-level agreement. 107 9. Provide that a service-level agreement may be terminated by either party for cause only after giving the other party and 108 the Agency for State Technology notice in writing of the cause 109 110 for termination and an opportunity for the other party to 111 resolve the identified cause within a reasonable period. 112 10. Provide for mediation of disputes by the Division of Administrative Hearings pursuant to s. 120.573. 113 114 (g) Plan, design, and conduct testing with information 115 technology resources to implement services within the scope of the services provided by the state data center, if cost-116

#### Page 4 of 7

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

585-02375-18 59 282.201 State data center.-The state data center is 60 established within the Agency for State Technology and shall 61 provide data center services that are hosted on premises or 62 externally through a third-party provider as an enterprise 63 information technology service. The provision of services must comply with applicable state and federal laws, regulations, and 64 65 policies, including all applicable security, privacy, and 66 auditing requirements. 67 (2) STATE DATA CENTER DUTIES.-The state data center shall:

68 (d) Enter into a service-level agreement with each customer 69 entity to provide the required type and level of service or 70 services. If a customer entity fails to execute an agreement 71 within 60 days after commencement of a service, the state data 72 center may cease service. A service-level agreement may not have 73 an original a term exceeding 3 years, but the service-level 74 agreement may be extended for up to 6 months. If the state data 75 center and an existing customer entity either execute an 76 extension or fail to execute a new service-level agreement 77 before the expiration of an existing service-level agreement, 78 the state data center must submit a report to the Executive 79 Office of the Governor within 5 days after the date of the 80 executed extension or 15 days before the scheduled expiration 81 date of the service-level agreement, as applicable, to explain 82 the specific issues preventing execution of a new service-level 83 agreement and to describe the plan and schedule for resolving 84 those issues. A service-level agreement, and at a minimum, must: 85 1. Identify the parties and their roles, duties, and 86 responsibilities under the agreement. 87 2. State the duration of the contract term and specify the

#### Page 3 of 7

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$ 

	585-02375-18 2018448c1		585-02375-18 2018448c1
117	effective.	146	(b) <del>(d)</del> A state agency that is consolidating its agency data
118	(4) SCHEDULE FOR CONSOLIDATIONS OF AGENCY DATA CENTERS	147	center or computing facility into the state data center must
119	(a) Consolidations of agency data centers and computing	148	execute a new or update an existing service-level agreement
120	facilities into the state data center shall be made by the dates	149	within 60 days after the commencement of the service. If a state
121	specified in this section and in accordance with budget	150	agency and the state data center are unable to execute a
122	adjustments contained in the General Appropriations Act.	151	service-level agreement by that date, the agency shall submit a
123	(b) During the 2013-2014 fiscal year, the following state	152	report to the Executive Office of the Governor within 5 working
124	agencies shall be consolidated by the specified date:	153	days after that date which explains the specific issues
125	1. By October 31, 2013, the Department of Economic	154	preventing execution and describing the plan and schedule for
126	Opportunity.	155	resolving those issues.
127	2. By December 31, 2013, the Executive Office of the	156	(c) (e) Each state agency consolidating scheduled for
128	Governor, to include the Division of Emergency Management except	157	consolidation into the state data center shall submit a
129	for the Emergency Operation Center's management system in	158	transition plan to the Agency for State Technology by July 1 of
130	Tallahassee and the Camp Blanding Emergency Operations Center in	159	the fiscal year before the fiscal year in which the scheduled
131	Starke.	160	consolidation will occur. Transition plans $\underline{\text{must}} \xrightarrow{\text{shall}}$ be
132	3. By March 31, 2014, the Department of Elderly Affairs.	161	developed in consultation with the state data center and must
133	4. By October 30, 2013, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation	162	include:
134	Commission, except for the commission's Fish and Wildlife	163	1. An inventory of the agency data center's resources being
135	Research Institute in St. Petersburg.	164	consolidated, including all hardware and its associated life
136	(a) (c) The following agency data centers are exempt from	165	cycle replacement schedule, software, staff, contracted
137	state data center consolidation under this section: the	166	services, and facility resources performing data center
138	Department of Law Enforcement, the Department of the Lottery's	167	management and operations, security, backup and recovery,
139	Gaming System, Systems Design and Development in the Office of	168	disaster recovery, system administration, database
140	Policy and Budget, the regional traffic management centers as	169	administration, system programming, job control, production
141	described in s. $335.14(2)$ and the Office of Toll Operations of	170	control, print, storage, technical support, help desk, and
142	the Department of Transportation, the State Board of	171	managed services, but excluding application development, and the
143	Administration, state attorneys, public defenders, criminal	172	agency's costs supporting these resources.
144	conflict and civil regional counsel, capital collateral regional	173	2. A list of contracts in effect, including, but not
145	counsel, and the Florida Housing Finance Corporation.	174	limited to, contracts for hardware, software, and maintenance,
	Page 5 of 7		Page 6 of 7
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition.	s. <b>(</b>	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

585-02375-18 2018448c1 175 which identifies the expiration date, the contract parties, and 176 the cost of each contract. 177 3. A detailed description of the level of services needed 178 to meet the technical and operational requirements of the platforms being consolidated. 179 180 4. A timetable with significant milestones for the 181 completion of the consolidation. 182 (d) (f) Each state agency consolidating scheduled for 183 consolidation into the state data center shall submit with its respective legislative budget request the specific recurring and 184 185 nonrecurring budget adjustments of resources by appropriation 186 category into the appropriate data processing category pursuant to the legislative budget request instructions in s. 216.023. 187 188 Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2018. Page 7 of 7 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
2/8/18 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional St	
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic AST	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name JAMES TAILOR	
Job Title Executive Director	
Address 115 E. PANU AUE	Phone 850-803-8324
Street TALIAHASSEE FL 32301 City State Zip	Email KITech Council. Com
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Sp	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing The FLORIDA TECHNOLOGY	COUNCIL
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist register	ered with Legislature: Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate



# **Committee Agenda Request**

To: Senator David Simmons Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

**Date:** January 23, 2018

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #448**, relating to **Agency for State Technology**, be placed on the:

committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

APBS

Senator Jeff Brandes Florida Senate, District 24

### The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prep	ared By: The	Professiona	al Staff of the App	propriations Subcon	nmittee on Gener	al Government
BILL:	CS/SB 614	ļ				
INTRODUCER:	Communit	y Affairs	Committee and	d Senator Montfo	ord	
SUBJECT:	Participant	Local Go	overnment Adv	visory Council		
DATE:	February 7	, 2018	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Cochran		Yeatm	nan	CA	Fav/CS	
2. Davis/McV	aney	Betta		AGG	Recommend	: Favorable
3.				AP		

## Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Technical Changes

#### I. Summary:

The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (Florida PRIME) was created in 1977 to promote, through state assistance, the maximization of net interest earnings on invested surplus funds of local governments. All units of local government in Florida are permitted to invest their surplus funds in Florida PRIME. The State Board of Administration is responsible for administering Florida PRIME, and independent oversight is provided by the Investment Advisory Council (IAC) and the Participant Local Government Advisory Council (PLGAC). The six member Participant Local Government Advisory Council was created by the Legislature in 2008 following an unanticipated liquidity crisis in Florida PRIME for the purpose of regularly reviewing the administration of Florida PRIME and making recommendations regarding such administration to the Trustees. In its 2017 report, the PLGAC expressed that it had achieved all of its objectives, and recommended discontinuing the PLGAC.

CS/SB 614 abolishes the Participant Local Government Advisory Council and makes conforming changes due to the abolishment.

The State Board of Administration (SBA) anticipates a reduction in expenditures of approximately \$25,000 associated with the abolishment of the PLGAC.

#### II. Present Situation:

#### The State Board of Administration

The State Board of Administration ("SBA") is established by article IV, section 4 of the state Constitution.<sup>1</sup> The SBA is composed of the Governor as chair, the chief financial officer, and the attorney general (known collectively as the Trustees).<sup>2</sup> The statutory mandate of the SBA is to invest, manage, and safeguard assets of the Florida Retirement System Trust Fund, as well as the assets of a variety of other funds, including Florida PRIME.<sup>3</sup> The SBA's current assets under management, as of October 26, 2017, total \$195,681,813,624.<sup>4</sup>

The Investment Advisory Council ("IAC") provides independent oversight of the SBA's funds and major investment responsibilities, including Florida PRIME.<sup>5</sup> The SBA appoints nine members to serve on the council for four-year terms.<sup>6</sup> Those appointed must possess special knowledge, experience, and familiarity with portfolio management, institutional investments, and fiduciary responsibilities.<sup>7</sup> The IAC is responsible for reviewing investments made by SBA, and makes recommendations regarding investment policy, strategy, and procedures. The IAC meets quarterly to discuss general policies like risk budgets, alternative investments, and investment protection principles.<sup>8</sup>

### Florida PRIME and Fund B Surplus Funds Trust Fund

Florida PRIME was created in 1977 to promote the maximization of net interest earnings on invested surplus funds of local governments.<sup>9</sup> All units of local government in Florida are permitted to invest their surplus funds in Florida PRIME.<sup>10</sup> The SBA may invest any funds of state agencies, state universities or colleges, and any of their direct support organizations in Florida PRIME.<sup>11</sup> The SBA is responsible for administering Florida PRIME,<sup>12</sup> and the IAC and the PLGAC provide independent oversight.<sup>13</sup> As of August 31, 2017, Florida PRIME contains approximately \$8.9 billion in assets and serves 745 participants across the state.<sup>14</sup>

In 2007, Florida PRIME experienced an unanticipated liquidity crisis when participants withdrew an unprecedented \$14 billion in funds in a single month.<sup>15</sup> The withdrawals were triggered by fears of exposure to "subprime commercial paper."<sup>16</sup> Florida PRIME held a small

<sup>3</sup> Section 215.44(1), F.S.

<sup>11</sup> *Id*.

<sup>15</sup> Id.

<sup>16</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> FLA. CONST. art. IV, s. 4(e).

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$  Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> State Board of Administration, Senate Bill 614 Analysis (October 27, 2017).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Section 215.444, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Id.

 $<sup>^{7}</sup>$  Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> State Board of Administration, Senate Bill 614 Analysis (October 27, 2017).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Section 218.405, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> State Board of Administration, Senate Bill 614 Analysis (October 27, 2017).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Section 218.405, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Section 218.409, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> State Board of Administration, Senate Bill 614 Analysis (October 27, 2017).

amount of securities that, while rated top-tier at the time of purchase, subsequently became distressed. As a result, the SBA Trustees implemented a temporary four-day freeze on withdrawals and deposits and created a separate second fund, the Fund B Surplus Funds Trust Fund ("Fund B"), to hold these distressed securities.<sup>17</sup>

In 2008, the Legislature passed a law to address the repayment of principal to Florida PRIME participants and statutorily created Fund B to maximize the present value of original principal balances.<sup>18</sup>

#### Participant Local Government Agency Council

In 2008, the Legislature also created the PLGAC.<sup>19</sup> The six-member council had the purposes of regularly reviewing the administration of Florida PRIME and making recommendations regarding such administration to the SBA Trustees.<sup>20</sup> The members are appointed by the SBA for four-year terms and must be confirmed by the Senate.<sup>21</sup> Members must possess special knowledge, experience, and familiarity obtained through active, long-standing, and material participation in the dealings of the trust fund.<sup>22</sup> The PLGAC must prepare and submit a biennial report to the SBA Trustees, the IAC, and the Joint Legislative Auditing Committee that describes the council's activities and recommendations.<sup>23</sup>

In its 2017 report, the PLGAC expressed that it had achieved all of its objectives, including providing guidance and oversight for all of Florida PRIME's operations and investment activities.<sup>24</sup> Specifically, Florida PRIME's investment portfolio had increased by 86 percent, representing \$4.9 billion in net-asset-value growth.<sup>25</sup> In addition, in September 2015, the legacy Fund B original principal amount was returned in full to fund participants alongside a significant proportion of the November 2007 interest earnings.<sup>26</sup> For these reasons, the report recommended discontinuing the PLGAC while simultaneously maintaining all current risk controls, investment policies, and participant disclosures.<sup>27</sup>

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill abolishes the PLGAC from the statutes governing Florida PRIME and Fund B, and makes conforming changes because of the abolishment. The IAC will continue to provide independent oversight of both funds.

<sup>27</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> *Id*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Chapter 2008-93, Laws of Fla. (creating 218.417, F.S., effective May 28, 2008.)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Chapter 2008-59, Laws of Fla. (creating 218.409(10), F.S., effective May 28, 2008).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Section 218.409 (10), F.S.

 $<sup>^{21}</sup>$  *Id*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Participant Local Government Advisory Council, *Biennial Report 2017*, at page 19,

https://www.sbafla.com/prime/Portals/8/PLGAC/PLGAC\_BiennialReport2017.pdf?ver=2017-03-14-121204-983 (last visited November 20, 2017).

 $<sup>^{25}</sup>$  Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Id.

The bill takes effect upon becoming a law.

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

#### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The SBA reports there will be a reduction of expenses by approximately \$25,000 due to the abolishment of the PLGAC.

### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

### VII. Related Issues:

SB 1344, reviser's bill, repeals ss. 218.417, 218.418, 218.421, and 218.422, F.S.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 218.409, 218.421, and 218.422.

#### IX. Additional Information:

#### A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

#### CS by Community Affairs on January 16, 2018:

Amends the effective date of the bill at the recommendation of the SBA.

#### B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

CS for SB 614

By the Committee on Community Affairs; and Senator Montford

578-02144-18     2018614c1     578-02144-18       1     A bill to be entitled     30     1. Reports of any material impacts on the trust f       2     An act relating to the Participant Local Government     31     any actions or escalations taken by staff to address s	uch
	uch
2 An act relating to the Participant Local Government 31 any actions or escalations taken by staff to address s	
	to the
3 Advisory Council; amending s. 218.409, F.S.; 32 impacts. The trustees shall provide quarterly a report	
4 abolishing the Participant Local Government Advisory 33 Joint Legislative Auditing Committee that the trustees	have
5 Council; amending ss. 218.421 and 218.422, F.S.; 34 reviewed and approved the monthly reports and actions	taken, if
6 conforming provisions to changes made by the act; 35 any, to address any impacts.	
7 providing an effective date. 36 2. A management summary that provides an analysis	of the
8 37 status of the current investment portfolio and the ind	lividual
9 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 38 transactions executed over the last month. This manage	ement
10 39 summary shall be prepared in a manner that will allow	anyone to
11 Section 1. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2), subsection (6), 40 ascertain whether investment activities during the rep	orting
12 paragraph (a) of subsection (8), and subsections (9) and (10) of 41 period have conformed to investment policies. Such rep	orting
13 section 218.409, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 42 shall be in conformance with best market practices. Th	e board or
14       218.409 Administration of the trust fund; creation of       43       a professional money management firm shall furnish upon	on request
15 advisory council 44 the details of an investment transaction to any partic	ipant, the
16     (2)       45     trustees, and the Investment Advisory Council, and the	÷
17 (d) The investment policy shall be reviewed and approved 46 Participant Local Government Advisory Council.	
18annually by the trustees or when market changes dictate, and in47(b) The market value of the portfolio shall be can	lculated
19each event the investment policy shall be reviewed by the48daily. Withdrawals from the trust fund shall be based	on a
20 Investment Advisory Council and by the Participant Local 49 process that is transparent to participants and will e	ensure that
21 Government Advisory Council. 50 advantages or disadvantages do not occur to parties ma	king
22 (6) (a) The board or a professional money management firm 51 deposits or withdrawals on any particular day. A state	ement of
23 shall provide a report, at a minimum monthly or upon the 52 the market value and amortized cost of the portfolio s	shall be
24 occurrence of a material event, to every participant having a 53 issued to participants in conjunction with any deposit	s or
25 beneficial interest in the trust fund, the board's executive 54 withdrawals. In addition, this information shall be re	ported
26 director, the trustees, the Joint Legislative Auditing 55 monthly with the items in paragraph (a) to participant	s, the
27 Committee, and the Investment Advisory Council, and the 56 trustees, and the Investment Advisory Council, and the	,
28 Participant Local Government Advisory Council. The report shall 57 Participant Local Government Advisory Council. The rev	riew of the
29 include:     58 investment portfolio, in terms of value and price vola	tility,
Page 1 of 6 Page 2 of 6	
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	re additions.

#### 578-02144-18 2018614c1 88 trustees agree with such measures, the trustees shall vote to 89 continue the measures for up to an additional 15 days. The 90 trustees must convene and vote to continue any such measures 91 before the expiration of the time limit set, but in no case may 92 the time limit set by the trustees exceed 15 days. (9) The Auditor General shall conduct an annual financial 93 94 audit of the trust fund, which shall include testing for 95 compliance with the investment policy. The completed audit shall 96 be provided to the participants, the board, the trustees, the 97 Investment Advisory Council, the Participant Local Government 98 Advisory Council, and the Joint Legislative Auditing Committee. 99 As soon as practicable, but no later than 30 days after completion of the audit, the trustees shall report to the Joint 100 101 Legislative Auditing Committee that the trustees have reviewed 102 the audit of the trust fund and shall certify that any necessary 103 items are being addressed by a corrective action plan that includes target completion dates. 104 105 (10) (a) There is created a six-member Participant Local 106 Government Advisory Council for the purposes of regularly 107 reviewing the administration of the trust fund and making 108 recommendations regarding such administration to the trustees. 109 The members of the council shall be appointed by the board and 110 subject to confirmation by the Senate. Members must possess special knowledge, experience, and familiarity obtained through 111 112 active, long-standing, and material participation in the 113 dealings of the trust fund. Each member shall serve a 4-year 114 term. Any vacancy shall be filled for the remainder of the 115 unexpired term. The council shall annually elect a chair and vice chair from within its membership. A member may not serve 116

#### Page 4 of 6

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

578-02144-18 2018614c1 59 shall be performed with practices consistent with the GFOA 60 Recommended Practice on "Mark-to-Market Practices for State and 61 Local Government Investment Portfolios and Investment Pools." In 62 defining market value, consideration shall be given to GASB Statement 31. Additional reporting may be made to pool 63 participants through regular and frequent ongoing multimedia 64 65 educational materials and communications, including, but not 66 limited to, historical performance, investment holdings, 67 amortized cost and market value of the trust fund, credit 68 quality, and average maturity of the trust fund investments. 69 (8) (a) The principal, and any part thereof, of each account 70 constituting the trust fund is subject to payment at any time 71 from the moneys in the trust fund. However, the executive 72 director may, in good faith, on the occurrence of an event that 73 has a material impact on liquidity or operations of the trust 74 fund, for 48 hours limit contributions to or withdrawals from 75 the trust fund to ensure that the board can invest moneys 76 entrusted to it in exercising its fiduciary responsibility. Such 77 action must be immediately disclosed to all participants, the 78 trustees, the Joint Legislative Auditing Committee, and the 79 Investment Advisory Council, and the Participant Local 80 Government Advisory Council. The trustees shall convene an 81 emergency meeting as soon as practicable from the time the 82 executive director has instituted such measures and review the 83 necessity of those measures. If the trustees are unable to 84 convene an emergency meeting before the expiration of the 48-85 hour moratorium on contributions and withdrawals, the moratorium 86 may be extended by the executive director until the trustees are able to meet to review the necessity for the moratorium. If the 87 Page 3 of 6 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. 117

118 119

120

121 122

123

124

125 126

127

128

129 130

131 132

133

134

135 136

137

138

139

140 141

142

143 144

145

578-02144-18 2018614c1		578-02144-18 2018614c1
consecutive terms as chair or vice chair.	146	reviewed and approved the monthly reports and actions taken, if
(b) The council shall prepare and submit a written biennial	147	any, to address any impacts.
report to the board, trustees, the Investment Advisory Council,	148	2. A management summary that provides an analysis of the
and the Joint Legislative Auditing Committee that describes the	149	status of the current investment portfolio and the individual
activitics and recommendations of the council.	150	transactions executed over the last month. This management
Section 2. Paragraph (c) of subsection (2) and paragraph	151	summary shall be prepared in a manner that will allow anyone to
(a) of subsection (3) of section 218.421, Florida Statutes, are	152	ascertain whether investment activities during the reporting
amended to read:	153	period have conformed to investment policies. Such reporting
218.421 Fund B Surplus Funds Trust Fund; purpose;	154	shall be in conformance with best market practices.
rulemaking; administration; reporting	155	3. The board or a professional money management firm shall
(2)	156	furnish upon request the details of an investment transaction to
(c) The investment policy shall be reviewed and approved by	157	any participant, the trustees, and the Investment Advisory
the trustees upon the transfer of the funds into the trust fund	158	Council, and the Participant Local Government Advisory Council.
or when market changes dictate, and in each event, the	159	Section 3. Section 218.422, Florida Statutes, is amended to
investment policy shall be reviewed by the Investment Advisory	160	read:
Council and by the Participant Local Covernment Advisory	161	218.422 Fund B Surplus Funds Trust Fund; reviewUnless the
Council.	162	Fund B Surplus Funds Trust Fund has been terminated by law or
(3)(a) The board or a professional money management firm	163	through self-liquidation, prior to the 2013 Regular Session of
shall provide a report at a minimum, monthly, or upon the	164	the Legislature, the Auditor General shall review the trust fund
occurrence of a material event, to every participant having a	165	and the steps taken up to that time to return as much of the
beneficial interest in the trust fund, the board's executive	166	principal to the participants as possible and provide a summary
director, the trustees, the Joint Legislative Auditing	167	report to the board, the trustees, the President of the Senate,
Committee, and the Investment Advisory Council, and the	168	the Speaker of the House of Representatives, $\underline{and}$ the Investment
Participant Local Government Advisory Council. The report shall	169	Advisory Council, and the Participant Local Government Advisory
include:	170	Council.
1. Reports of any material impacts on the trust fund, and	171	Section 4. This act shall take effect upon becoming a law.
any actions or escalations taken by staff to address such		
impacts. The trustees shall provide quarterly a report to the		
Joint Legislative Auditing Committee that the trustees have		
Page 5 of 6		Page 6 of 6
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.



The Florida Senate

# **Committee Agenda Request**

То:	Senator David Simmons, Chair Senate Committee on Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government
Subject:	Committee Agenda Request
Date:	January 18, 2018

I respectfully request that SB 614 on Participant Local Government Advisory Council be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

Bill Montford

Senator Bill Montford Florida Senate, District 3

### The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prep	ared By: The	Professional Staff of the App	propriations Subcor	nmittee on General Government
BILL:	SB 780			
INTRODUCER:	Senator B	randes		
SUBJECT:	Prohibitio	n Against Contracting wi	ith Scrutinized C	ompanies
DATE:	February	7, 2018 REVISED:		
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
1. Peacock		Caldwell	GO	Favorable
2. Davis		Betta	AGG	<b>Recommend: Favorable</b>
3.			AP	

#### I. Summary:

SB 780 prohibits a company that is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or that is engaged in a boycott of Israel from bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing a contract with an agency or local government entity for goods or services of any amount.

The bill also requires a contract with an agency or local governmental entity for goods or services of any amount entered into or renewed on or after July 1, 2018, to contain a provision that allows for the termination of the contract at the option of the awarding body if the company has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

An agency or local governmental entity is authorized to make a case-by-case exception to the prohibition of contracting with companies that are on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or that is engaged in a boycott of Israel if certain conditions are met.

Additionally, the bill requires a company to provide certification that it is not engaging in a boycott of Israel before submitting a bid or entering into or renewing a contract with an agency or local governmental entity.

The fiscal impact on state and local governments is indeterminate.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2018.

#### II. Present Situation:

#### **Procurement of Personal Property and Services**

#### Procurement of Personal Property and Services by State Agencies

Chapter 287, F.S., regulates state agency<sup>1</sup> procurement of personal property and services.<sup>2</sup> The Department of Management Services (DMS) is responsible for overseeing state purchasing activity including professional and contractual services<sup>3</sup> as well as commodities needed to support agency activities.<sup>4</sup> The DMS assists state agencies and eligible users by providing uniform commodity and contractual service procurement policies, rules, procedures, and forms.<sup>5</sup>

Agencies may use a variety of procurement methods, depending on the cost and characteristics of the needed good or service, the complexity of the procurement, and the number of available vendors. These methods include the following:

- Single source contracts, <sup>6</sup> which are used when an agency determines that only one vendor is available to provide a commodity or service at the time of purchase;
- Invitations to bid, <sup>7</sup> which are used when an agency determines that standard services or goods will meet its needs, wide competition is available, and the vendor's experience will not greatly influence the agency's results;
- Requests for proposals (RFP), <sup>8</sup> which are used when the procurement requirements allow for consideration of various solutions and the agency believes more than two or three vendors exist who can provide the required goods or services; and
- Invitations to negotiate (ITN), <sup>9</sup> which are used when negotiations are determined to be necessary to obtain the best value and involve a request for high complexity, customized, mission-critical services, by an agency dealing with a limited number of vendors.

<sup>8</sup> Section 287.057(1)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As defined in s. 287.012(1), F.S., "agency" means any of the various state officers, departments, boards, commissions, divisions, bureaus, and councils and any other unit of organization, however designated, of the executive branch of state government. "Agency" does not include the university and college boards of trustees or the state universities and colleges. <sup>2</sup> Personal property" is not independently defined for purposes of ch. 287, F.S., but the chapter title for Chapter 287, F.S., is

<sup>&</sup>quot;Procurement of Personal Property and Services." Additionally, the definition of "commodity" in s. 287.012(5), F.S., is "any of the various supplies, materials, goods, merchandise, food, equipment, information technology, *and other personal property*, including a mobile home, trailer, or other portable structure that has less than 5,000 square feet of floor space, purchased, leased, or otherwise contracted for by the state and its agencies." This definition is used in Part I of Ch. 287, F.S., "Commodities, Insurance, and Contractual Services."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>As defined in s. 287.012(8), F.S. "contractual service" means the rendering by a contractor of its time and effort rather than the furnishing of specific commodities. The term applies only to those services rendered by individuals and firms who are independent contractors, and such services may include, but are not limited to, evaluations; consultations; maintenance; accounting; security; management systems; management consulting; educational training programs; research and development studies or reports on the findings of consultants engaged thereunder; and professional, technical, and social services. The term does not include a contract for the furnishing of labor or materials for the construction, renovation, repair, modification, or demolition of a facility, building, portion of building, utility, park, parking lot, or structure or other improvement to real property entered into pursuant to chapter 255 and rules adopted thereunder.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> See ss. 287.032 and 287.042, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Section 287.032(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Section 287.057(3)(c), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Section 287.057(1)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Section 287.057(1)(c), F.S.

Criteria used to evaluate proposals received pursuant to a RFP must include, but are not limited to:

- Price;
- Renewal price, if renewal is contemplated;
- Consideration of the total cost for each year of the contract, including renewal years, as submitted by the vendor; and
- Consideration of prior relevant experience of the vendor.<sup>10</sup>

In ITNs, the criteria to be used in determining the acceptability of the reply and guiding the selection of the vendors with which the agency will negotiate must be specified in the ITN. The evaluation criteria must also include consideration of prior relevant experience of the vendor.<sup>11</sup>

Contracts for commodities or contractual services in excess of \$35,000 must be procured utilizing a competitive solicitation process.<sup>12</sup> However, specified contractual services and commodities, such as artistic services and legal services, are not subject to competitive solicitation requirements.<sup>13</sup>

#### State Term Contracts

Current law authorizes the DMS to establish purchasing agreements and procure state term contracts for commodities and contractual services using the procurement methods described above.<sup>14</sup> These contracts are generally developed for purchases of commodities and services that are ongoing and common to multiple state agencies. State agencies are required to use state term contracts when they are available.<sup>15</sup> Other eligible users,<sup>16</sup> such as counties, cities, and school districts, may also utilize state term contracts.<sup>17</sup>

#### Procurement of Personal Property and Services by Local Governments

Local governments are not subject to the provisions of ch. 287.057, F.S., which prescribe methods for agencies' procurement of commodities or contractual services.<sup>18</sup> Local governmental units may look to the chapter for guidance in the procurement of goods and services, but many have local policies or ordinances to address competitive solicitations.<sup>19</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Section 287.057(1)(b)3., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Section 287.057(1)(c)3., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Section 287.057(1), F.S., requires all projects that exceed the Category Two (\$35,000) threshold contained in

s. 287.017, F.S., to be competitively bid. As defined in s. 287.012(6), F.S., "competitive solicitation" means the process of requesting and receiving two or more sealed bids, proposals, or replies submitted by responsive vendors in accordance with the terms of a competitive process, regardless of the method of procurement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> See s. 287.057(3)(e), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Section 287.042(2)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Section 287.056(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> See s. 287.012(11), F.S., and Rule 60A-1.001(2), F.A.C.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Section 287.056(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> See ss. 287.012(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> In the absence of specific constitutional or statutory requirements, a public agency has no obligation to establish a bidding procedure and may contract in any manner not arbitrary or capricious. *Volume Servs. Div. of Interstate United Corp. v. Canteen Corp.*, 369 So. 2d 391 (Fla. 2d DCA 1979).

#### State and Local Government Procurement of Certain Professional Services

In 1972, Congress passed the Brooks Act (Public Law 92-582), which codified Qualifications-Based Selection (QBS) as the federal procurement method for architect and engineering services. The QBS process entails first soliciting statements of qualifications from licensed architectural and engineering providers, selecting the most qualified respondent, and then negotiating a fair and reasonable price. The vast majority of states currently require a QBS process when selecting the services of architectural and engineering professionals.<sup>20</sup>

In 1973, the Florida Legislature enacted the Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act (CCNA),<sup>21</sup> which specifies the necessary procedures when procuring professional services<sup>22</sup> by an agency.<sup>23</sup>

Currently, the CCNA, codified in s. 287.055, F.S., specifies the process that state and local government agencies must follow when procuring the professional services of an architect, professional engineer, landscape architect, or registered surveyor and mapper. The CCNA requires that state agencies publicly announce, in a consistent and uniform manner, each occasion when professional services must be purchased for one of the following:<sup>24</sup>

- A project, when the agency estimates the basic construction cost to exceed \$325,000.
- A planning or study activity, when the fee for professional services exceeds \$35,000.

The public notice must provide a general description of the project and describe how the interested consultants may apply for consideration.

The CCNA provides a two-phase selection process.<sup>25</sup> In the first phase, the "competitive selection," the agency evaluates the qualifications and past performance of no fewer than three bidders. The agency selects the bidders, ranked in order of preference, and considers the most highly qualified to perform the required services. The CCNA requires consideration of several factors in determining the most highly qualified bidders.<sup>26</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Forty-six states use this process. American Council of Engineering Companies, Qualifications-Based Selection Resource Center, *available at* <u>http://www.acec.org/advocacy/qbs/</u> (last visited Jan. 11, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Chapter 73-19, L.O.F.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Section 287.055(2)(a), F.S., defines "professional services" as those within the scope of the practice of architecture, professional engineering, landscape architecture, or registered surveying and mapping, as defined by the laws of the state, or those performed by any architect, professional engineer, landscape architect, or registered surveyor and mapper in connection with his or her professional employment or practice.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Section 287.055(2)(b), F.S., defines "agency" as the state, a state agency, a municipality, a political subdivision, a school district, or a school board. The term "agency" does not extend to a nongovernmental developer that contributes public facilities to a political subdivision under s. 380.06, F.S., or ss. 163.3220-163.3243, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Section 287.055(3)(a)1., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Sections 287.055(4) and (5), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Section 287.055(4)(b), F.S., requires agencies to consider the following factors: the ability of professional personnel; whether a firm is a certified minority business enterprise; past performance; willingness to meet time and budget requirements; location; recent, current, and projected workloads of the firms; and, the volume of work previously awarded to each firm by the agency, with the object of effecting an equitable distribution of contracts among qualified firms, provided such distribution does not violate the principle of selection of the most highly qualified firms.

The CCNA prohibits the agency from requesting, accepting, and considering, during the competitive selection process, proposals for the compensation to be paid.<sup>27</sup> Section 287.055(2)(d), F.S., defines the term "compensation" to mean the amount paid by the agency for professional services regardless of whether stated as compensation or as other types of rates.

In the second phase, the "competitive negotiation," the agency negotiates compensation with the most qualified of the minimum three selected firms for professional services at compensation, which the agency determines, is "fair, competitive, and reasonable."<sup>28</sup> If the agency cannot negotiate a satisfactory contract, the agency must formally terminate negotiations with that firm and must then negotiate with the second most qualified firm.<sup>29</sup> The agency must negotiate with the third most qualified firm if the negotiation with the second most qualified firm fails to produce a satisfactory contract.<sup>30</sup> If the agency cannot negotiate a satisfactory contract. <sup>30</sup> If the agency cannot negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the three selected, the agency must select additional firms in order of their competence and qualifications and continue negotiations until it reaches a contract.<sup>31</sup> Once negotiations with a firm are terminated, the agency cannot resume negotiations with that firm for the project.

In October 2011, the Attorney General opined that local governments could not create a hybrid procurement process for awarding projects and are limited to utilizing statutorily defined procedures.<sup>32</sup>

#### Procurement of Construction Services for Public Property and Publicly Owned Buildings

Chapter 255, F.S., specifies the procedures to be followed in the procurement of construction services for public property and publicly owned buildings. Section 255.29, F.S., requires the DMS to establish, by rule,<sup>33</sup> the following construction contract procedures for:

- Determining the qualifications and responsibility of potential bidders prior to advertisement for and receipt of bids for building construction contracts, including procedures for the rejection of bidders who are reasonably determined from prior experience to be unqualified or irresponsible to perform the work required by a proposed contract.
- Awarding each state agency construction project to the lowest qualified bidder. Additionally, the DMS must provide procedures for cases in which the DMS declares a valid emergency to exist, which would necessitate the waiver of the rules governing the award of state construction contracts to the lowest qualified bidder.
- Governing negotiations for construction contracts and modifications to contract documents when the DMS Secretary determines that such negotiations are in the best interest of the state.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Section 287.055(5)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Section 287.055(5)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Section 287.055(5)(c), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Op. Att'y Gen. Fla. 2011-21 (2011).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> See Chapter 60D-5, F.A.C., that establishes the procedures for s. 255.29, F.S. Rule 60D-5.001, F.A.C., requires procedures be followed in advertising for bids for construction contracts; in determining the eligibility of potential bidders to submit proposals for construction contracts; in awarding construction contracts; for waiver of non-material bid deviations; for rejection of bids; for disqualification of contractors; in requesting authority to negotiate contracts, and in negotiating contracts.

• Entering into performance-based contracts for the development of public facilities when the DMS determines the use of such contracts to be in the best interest of the state.

These procedures must include, but are not limited to:<sup>34</sup>

- Prequalification of bidders;
- Criteria to be used in developing requests for proposals which may provide for singular responsibility for design and construction, developer flexibility in material selection, construction techniques, and application of state-of-the-art improvements;
- Accelerated scheduling, including the development of plans, designs, and construction simultaneously; and
- Evaluation of proposals and award of contracts considering such factors as price, quality, and concept of the proposal.

The state must competitively bid contracts for construction projects that it projects to cost in excess of \$200,000.<sup>35</sup> County, municipal, or other political subdivision contracts for construction projects that are projected to cost in excess of \$200,000 also must be bid competitively.<sup>36</sup> Counties, municipalities, special districts, or other political subdivisions seeking to construct or improve a public building must bid the project competitively if the projected cost is in excess of \$300,000.<sup>37</sup>

The solicitation of competitive bids or proposals for any state construction project with anticipated costs of more than \$200,000 must be advertised publicly in the Florida Administrative Register (FAR) at least 21 days prior to the established bid opening.<sup>38</sup> If the state construction project is projected to exceed \$500,000, the advertisement must be published in the FAR at least 30 days prior to the bid opening and at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the project is located 30 days prior to the bid opening, and at least five days prior to any scheduled prebid conference.<sup>39</sup>

#### **Scrutinized Companies**

Current law limits state and local governments from contracting for goods or services with scrutinized companies<sup>40</sup> and companies that are engaged in a boycott of Israel.<sup>41</sup> Specifically, companies on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List<sup>42</sup> or engaged in a boycott of Israel<sup>43</sup> or on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or on the Scrutinized

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Section 255.29(4)(a)-(d), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> Section 255.0525(1), F.S. Also, see Rules 60D-5.002(2) and 60D-5.0073, F.A.C.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> Section 255.0525(2), F.S.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Section 255.20(1), F.S. (Special district as defined in ch. 189, F.S.). For electrical work, local governments must competitively award projects estimated to cost more than \$75,000 to an appropriately licensed contractor.
 <sup>38</sup> Section 255.0525(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> *Id.* Similar publishing provisions apply to construction projects projected to cost more than \$200,000 for counties, municipalities, and other political subdivisions. *See* Section 255.0525(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> Sections 215.473(1)(v) and 215.4725(1)(f), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> See s. 287.135, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> The Israel List is a list of companies that boycott Israel that is compiled by the State Board of Administration. Section 215.4725(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup> The term "boycott of Israel" means refusing to deal, terminating business activities, or taking other actions to limit commercial relations with Israel, or persons or entities doing business in Israel or in Israeli-controlled territories, in a

Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List or engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria are prohibited from bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing a contract with an agency or local governmental entity<sup>44</sup> for goods or services of \$1 million or more.<sup>45</sup> In addition, any contract with an agency or local governmental entity for goods or services of \$1 million or more, entered into or renewed on or after specified dates, must contain a provision that allows for the termination of the contract, at the option of the awarding body, if the company is found to have submitted a false certification or is engaged in a boycott of Israel or has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Cuba or Syria.<sup>46</sup>

A company that submits a bid or proposal for, or that otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with an agency or local governmental entity for goods or services of \$1 million or more must certify that it is not participating in a boycott of Israel, on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or that it does not have business operations in Cuba or Syria.<sup>47</sup> The certification must be submitted at the time a bid or proposal is submitted or before a contract is executed or renewed.<sup>48</sup>

If an agency or local governmental entity determines that a company has submitted a false certification, it must provide the company with written notice, and the company has 90 days to respond in writing to such determination.<sup>49</sup> If the company fails to demonstrate that the determination of false certification was made in error, the awarding body must bring a civil action against the company.<sup>50</sup> If a civil action is brought and the court determines that the company submitted a false certification, the company must pay all reasonable attorney fees and costs (including costs for investigations that led to the finding of false certification).<sup>51</sup> In addition, a civil penalty equal to the greater of \$2 million or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was submitted must be imposed.<sup>52</sup> The company is ineligible to bid on any contract with an agency or local governmental entity for three years after the date the agency or local governmental entity determined that the company submitted a false

discriminatory manner. A statement by a company that it is participating in a boycott of Israel or in Israeli-controlled territories, or that it has initiated a boycott in response to a request for a boycott of Israel or in compliance with, or in furtherance of, calls for a boycott of Israel, may be considered by the State Board of Administration to be evidence that a company is participating in a boycott of Israel. The term does not include restrictive trade practices or boycotts fostered or imposed by foreign countries against Israel. Sections 287.135(1)(b) and 215.4725(1)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> The term "local governmental entity" means a county, municipality, special district, or other political subdivision of the state. Section 287.135(1)(d), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> Section 287.135(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> Section 287.135(3), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> Section 287.135(5), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> Section 287.135(5)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> *Id*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>52</sup> Section 287.135(5)(a)1., F.S.

certification.<sup>53</sup> A civil action to collect the penalties must commence within three years after the date the false certification is submitted.<sup>54</sup>

An agency or local governmental entity is authorized to make a case-by-case exception to the contracting prohibition for a company on the Israel List if all of the following occur:

- The boycott of Israel was initiated before October 1, 2016.
- The company certifies in writing that it has ceased its boycott of Israel.
- The agency or local governmental entity determines that it is in the best interest of the state or local community to contract with the company.
- The company has adopted, has publicized, and is implementing a formal plan to cease scrutinized business operations<sup>55</sup> and to refrain from engaging in any new scrutinized business operations.<sup>56</sup>

An agency or local governmental entity is also authorized to make an exception to the contracting prohibition for a company on the Israel List if one of the following occurs:

- The local governmental entity makes a public finding that, absent such an exemption, the local governmental entity would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which the contract is offered.
- For a contract with an executive agency, the Governor makes a public finding that, absent such an exemption, the agency would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which the contract is offered.
- For a contract with an office of a state constitutional officer other than the Governor, the state constitutional officer makes a public finding that, absent such an exemption, the office would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which the contract is offered.<sup>57</sup>

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends section 287.135, F.S., to prohibit a company that is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or that is engaged in a boycott of Israel from bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing a contract with an agency or local government entity for goods or services of any amount, rather than only contracts of \$1 million or more.

The bill updates the time frames for contracts with an agency or local governmental entity for goods or services of \$1 million or more entered into or renewed after October 1, 2016, through June 30, 2016, and after July 1, 2018, that must contain a provision that allows for the termination of the contract, at the option of the awarding body, if the company is found to have submitted a false certification or has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List or engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>53</sup> Section 287.135(5)(a)2., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> Section 287.135(5)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> Section 215.473(1)(u), F.S., defines "scrutinized business operations" to mean business operations that result in a company becoming a scrutinized company.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> Section 287.135(4), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> Id.

The bill requires a contract with an agency or local governmental entity for goods or services of any amount entered into or renewed on or after July 1, 2018, to contain a provision that allows for the termination of the contract at the option of the awarding body if the company has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

The bill authorizes an agency or local governmental entity to make a case-by-case exception to the contracting prohibition for a company on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List for contracts for goods or services of any amount based on the same conditions currently applicable to contracts of \$1 million or more.

The bill requires a company that submits a bid or proposal, or that otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with an agency or local governmental entity, for goods or services of any amount to certify that it is not participating in a boycott of Israel.

The bill preempts any ordinance or rule of any agency or local governmental entity involving public contracts for goods or services for any amount with a company that has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

Section 2 provides that the bill is effective July 1, 2018.

### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The mandate restrictions do not apply because the bill does not require counties and municipalities to spend funds, reduce counties' or municipalities' ability to raise revenue, or reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties and municipalities.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. Other Constitutional Issues:

The U.S. Constitution grants the federal government various powers related to foreign affairs, such as the power to declare war,<sup>58</sup> maintain a military,<sup>59</sup> enter into treaties and other international agreements,<sup>60</sup> regulate foreign commerce,<sup>61</sup> and to hear cases involving foreign states and citizens.<sup>62</sup> These grants of power have been interpreted to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>58</sup> Section 8, Art. I, U.S. Constitution.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>60</sup> Section 2, Art. II, U.S. Constitution.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> Section 8, Art. I, U.S. Constitution.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> Section 2, Art. III, U.S. Constitution.

grant the federal government the exclusive power to act in the area of foreign affairs.<sup>63</sup> When a state law operates in the field of foreign affairs without federal authorization, a reviewing court might find the state law to be invalid.<sup>64</sup>

#### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Companies that choose to boycott Israel may not be eligible to contract with state and local governmental entities in Florida.

C. Government Sector Impact:

State agencies and local governments will not be permitted to contract with certain companies that boycott Israel in certain instances. This may eliminate contractors that may otherwise have been a less expensive source for certain goods and services.

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 287.135 of the Florida Statutes.

#### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> *Hines v. Davidowitz*, 312 U.S. 52, 63 (1941) (Stating that the "Federal Government, representing as it does the collective interests of the forty-eight states, is entrusted with full and exclusive responsibility for the conduct of affairs with foreign sovereignties.").

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Zschernig v. Miller, 389 U.S. 429 (1968); American Ins. Ass'n v. Garamendi, 539 U.S. 396 (2003).

SB 780

SB 780

By Senator Brandes 24-00797-18 24-00797-18 2018780 2018780 1 A bill to be entitled 30 an agency or the department, and for purposes of local 2 An act relating to the prohibition against contracting 31 contracts, the governing body of the local governmental entity. with scrutinized companies; amending s. 287.135, F.S.; 32 (b) "Boycott of Israel" has the same meaning as defined in 3 prohibiting a company that is on the Scrutinized 33 s. 215.4725. Companies that Boycott Israel List or that is engaged 34 (c) "Business operations" means, for purposes specifically in a boycott of Israel from bidding on, submitting a related to Cuba or Syria, engaging in commerce in any form in 35 Cuba or Syria, including, but not limited to, acquiring, proposal for, or entering into or renewing a contract 36 with an agency or local governmental entity for goods 37 developing, maintaining, owning, selling, possessing, leasing, ç or services of any amount; providing exceptions; or operating equipment, facilities, personnel, products, 38 10 requiring such contracts entered into or renewed on or 39 services, personal property, real property, military equipment, 11 after July 1, 2018, to include a provision authorizing 40 or any other apparatus of business or commerce. 12 termination of the contract under specified (d) "Local governmental entity" means a county, 41 13 circumstances; requiring a company to provide a municipality, special district, or other political subdivision 42 14 specified certification before submitting a bid or 43 of the state. 15 proposal for or entering into or renewing such 44 (2) A company is ineligible to, and may not, bid on, submit 16 a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with an agency contracts; providing for preemption of agency or local 45 17 governmental entity ordinances and rules involving or local governmental entity for goods or services of \$1 million 46 18 such contracts; conforming provisions to changes made 47 or more if at the time of bidding or submitting a proposal for a 19 by the act; providing an effective date. 48 new contract or renewal of an existing contract, the company: 20 49 (a) Any amount if, at the time of bidding on, submitting a 21 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: proposal for, or entering into or renewing such contract, the 50 22 51 company is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel 23 Section 1. Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, is amended to 52 List, created pursuant to s. 215.4725, or is engaged in a 24 read: 53 boycott of Israel; or 25 287.135 Prohibition against contracting with scrutinized (b) One million dollars or more if, at the time of bidding 54 26 companies.on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such 55 27 (1) In addition to the terms defined in ss. 287.012 and 56 contract, the company: 2.8 215.473, as used in this section, the term: 57 1. Is on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan 29 (a) "Awarding body" means, for purposes of state contracts, List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran 58 Page 1 of 9 Page 2 of 9 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 780

	24-00797-18 2018780			24-00797-18 2018780
59	Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to s. 215.473; or		88	Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; or
60	2.(c) Is engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.		89	d.4. Has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or
61	(3)(a) Any contract with an agency or local governmental		90	Syria.
62	entity for goods or services of \$1 million or more entered into		91	4. July 1, 2018, must contain a provision that allows for
63	or renewed on or after:		92	the termination of such contract at the option of the awarding
64	<u>1.(a)</u> July 1, 2011, through June 30, 2012, must contain a		93	body if the company is found to have submitted a false
65	provision that allows for the termination of such contract at		94	certification as provided under subsection (5), been placed on
66	the option of the awarding body if the company is found to have		95	the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the
67	submitted a false certification as provided under subsection (5)		96	Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum
68	or been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in		97	Energy Sector List, or been engaged in business operations in
69	Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the		98	Cuba or Syria.
70	Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List.		99	(b) Any contract with an agency or local governmental
71	2.(b) July 1, 2012, through September 30, 2016, must		100	entity for goods or services of any amount entered into or
72	contain a provision that allows for the termination of such		101	renewed on or after July 1, 2018, must contain a provision that
73	contract at the option of the awarding body if the company is		102	allows for the termination of such contract at the option of the
74	found to have submitted a false certification as provided under		103	awarding body if the company is found to have been placed on the
75	subsection (5), been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with		104	Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in
76	Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with		105	a boycott of Israel.
77	Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or been		106	(4) Notwithstanding subsection (2) or subsection (3), an
78	engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.		107	agency or local governmental entity, on a case-by-case basis,
79	<u>3.(c)</u> October 1, 2016, <u>through June 30, 2018,</u> must contain		108	may permit a company on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott
80	a provision that allows for the termination of such contract at		109	Israel List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan
81	the option of the awarding body if the company:		110	List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran
82	<u>a.1.</u> Is found to have submitted a false certification as		111	Petroleum Energy Sector List, or a company engaged in with
83	provided under subsection (5);		112	business operations in Cuba or Syria, to be eligible for, bid
84	b.2. Has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that		113	on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract for
85	Boycott Israel List, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel;		114	goods or services of \$1 million or more, or may permit a company
86	$\underline{c.3.}$ Has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with		115	on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List to be
87	Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with		116	eligible for, bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or
	Page 3 of 9		,	Page 4 of 9
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

117

118

119

120 121

122

123

124 125

126 127

128 129

130

131 132

133

134

135 136

137 138 139

140 141

142

143

144 145 SB 780

24-00797-18 2018780		24-00797-18 2018780
renew a contract for goods or services of any amount, under the	146	
conditions set forth in paragraph (a) or the conditions set	147	that Boycott Israel List, all of the following occur:
forth in paragraph (b):	148	a. The boycott of Israel was initiated before October 1,
(a)1. With respect to a company on the Scrutinized	149	2016.
Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized	150	b. The company certifies in writing that it has ceased its
Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector	151	boycott of Israel.
List, all of the following occur:	152	c. The agency or local governmental entity determines that
a. The scrutinized business operations were made before	153	it is in the best interest of the state or local community to
July 1, 2011.	154	contract with the company.
b. The scrutinized business operations have not been	155	d. The company has adopted, has publicized, and is
expanded or renewed after July 1, 2011.	156	implementing a formal plan to cease scrutinized business
c. The agency or local governmental entity determines that	157	operations and to refrain from engaging in any new scrutinized
it is in the best interest of the state or local community to	158	business operations.
contract with the company.	159	(b) One of the following occurs:
d. The company has adopted, has publicized, and is	160	1. The local governmental entity makes a public finding
implementing a formal plan to cease scrutinized business	161	that, absent such an exemption, the local governmental entity
operations and to refrain from engaging in any new scrutinized	162	would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which the
business operations.	163	contract is offered.
2. With respect to a company engaged in business operations	164	2. For a contract with an executive agency, the Governor
in Cuba or Syria, all of the following occur:	165	makes a public finding that, absent such an exemption, the
a. The business operations were made before July 1, 2012.	166	agency would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which
b. The business operations have not been expanded or	167	the contract is offered.
renewed after July 1, 2012.	168	3. For a contract with an office of a state constitutional
c. The agency or local governmental entity determines that	169	officer other than the Governor, the state constitutional
it is in the best interest of the state or local community to	170	officer makes a public finding that, absent such an exemption,
contract with the company.	171	the office would be unable to obtain the goods or services for
d. The company has adopted, has publicized, and is	172	which the contract is offered.
implementing a formal plan to cease business operations and to	173	(5) At the time a company submits a bid or proposal for a
refrain from engaging in any new business operations.	174	contract or before the company enters into or renews a contract
Page 5 of 9		Page 6 of 9
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

24-00797-18

SB 780

24-00797-18 2018780 2018780 204 2. The company is ineligible to bid on any contract with an 205 agency or local governmental entity for 3 years after the date 206 the agency or local governmental entity determined that the 207 company submitted a false certification. 208 (b) A civil action to collect the penalties described in 209 paragraph (a) must commence within 3 years after the date the 210 false certification is submitted. 211 (6) Only the agency or local governmental entity that is a 212 party to the contract may cause a civil action to be brought 213 under this section. This section does not create or authorize a 214 private right of action or enforcement of the penalties provided in this section. An unsuccessful bidder, or any other person 215 other than the agency or local governmental entity, may not 216 217 protest the award of a contract or contract renewal on the basis 218 of a false certification. (7) This section preempts any ordinance or rule of any 219 agency or local governmental entity involving public contracts 220 221 for goods or services of: 222 (a) One million dollars Of \$1 million or more with a 223 company engaged in scrutinized business operations. 224 (b) Any amount with a company that has been placed on the 225 Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in 226 a boycott of Israel. 227 (8) The contracting prohibitions in this section applicable 228 to companies on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in 229 Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the 230 Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List or to companies engaged in 231 business operations in Cuba or Syria become inoperative on the date that federal law ceases to authorize the states to adopt 232 Page 8 of 9 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

175 with an agency or local governmental entity for goods or 176 services of \$1 million or more, the company must certify that 177 the company is not participating in a boycott of Israel, on the 178 Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the 179 Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum 180 Energy Sector List and, or that it does not have business 181 operations in Cuba or Syria. At the time a company submits a bid 182 or proposal for a contract or before the company enters into or 183 renews a contract with an agency or local governmental entity 184 for goods or services of any amount, the company must certify 185 that the company is not participating in a boycott of Israel. 186 (a) If, after the agency or the local governmental entity 187 determines, using credible information available to the public, 188 that the company has submitted a false certification, the agency 189 or local governmental entity shall provide the company with 190 written notice of its determination. The company shall have 90 191 days following receipt of the notice to respond in writing and 192 to demonstrate that the determination of false certification was 193 made in error. If the company does not make such demonstration 194 within 90 days after receipt of the notice, the agency or the 195 local governmental entity shall bring a civil action against the 196 company. If a civil action is brought and the court determines 197 that the company submitted a false certification, the company 198 shall pay the penalty described in subparagraph 1. and all 199 reasonable attorney fees and costs, including any costs for 200 investigations that led to the finding of false certification. 201 1. A civil penalty equal to the greater of \$2 million or 202 twice the amount of the contract for which the false 203 certification was submitted shall be imposed. Page 7 of 9 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida	Senate	-	2018
---------	--------	---	------

CD	700	

2018780\_\_\_

i	24-00797-18		

and enforce such contracting prohibitions.Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2018.

Page 9 of 9 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

## THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

SENATE STATES

**COMMITTEES:** Appropriations Subcommittee on Finance and Tax Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government Children, Families, and Elder Affairs Communications, Energy, and Public Utilities Community Affairs

JOINT COMMITTEE: Joint Administrative Procedures Committee

SENATOR DAPHNE CAMPBELL 38th District

February 8, 2018

Senator David Simmons, Chair Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government 408 Senate Office Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399

Dear Chair Simmons,

Today, Thursday, February 8<sup>th</sup>, 2018, during the meeting of the Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government, I intended to vote YES on SB780: Prohibition against Contracting with Scrutinized Companies, but accidentally voted NO. I respectfully request that the record reflect my intentions of a YES vote for SB780.

Kindly,

Campbell

Senator Daphne Campbell Senate District 38

REPLY TO:

□ 633 N.E. 167th Street, Suite 1101, North Miami Beach, Florida 33162 (305) 493-6009

218 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5038

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

### The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

COMMITTEE:Appropriations Subcommittee on General GovernmentITEM:SB 780FINAL ACTION:FavorableMEETING DATE:Thursday, February 8, 2018TIME:12:30—2:00 p.m.PLACE:301 Senate Office Building

FINAL	VOTE							
Yea	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
Х		Broxson						
	Х	Campbell						
Х		Gainer						
		Garcia						
Х		Mayfield						
Х		Powell						
Х		Rodriguez						
Х		Taddeo						
	Х	Torres						
Х		Bean, VICE CHAIR						
Х		Simmons, CHAIR						
		1		+				
8	2	TOTALO						
Yea	Nay	TOTALS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

The Florida Senate



# **Committee Agenda Request**

To: Senator David Simmons, Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

**Date:** January 16, 2018

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #780**, relating to a **Prohibition Against Contracting with Scrutinized Companies** be placed on the:

- $\boxtimes$  committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.
- next committee agenda.

MP BJ

Senator Jeff Brandes Florida Senate, District 24

#### The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.) Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government SB 954 BILL: Senator Passidomo INTRODUCER: State Employees' Prescription Drug Program SUBJECT: February 7, 2018 DATE: **REVISED:** ANALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE ACTION 1. Lloyd Stovall HP **Favorable** 2. McVaney/Davis Betta AGG **Recommend:** Favorable 3. AP

#### I. Summary:

SB 954 directs the Department of Management Services to implement formulary management cost-saving measures in the State Employees' Prescription Drug Program. The cost-saving measures may exclude prescription drugs but may not restrict access to the most clinically appropriate, clinically effective, lowest net-cost prescription drugs. The measures must also permit a specified prescribing practitioner to indicate when an otherwise excluded drug is medically necessary and cannot be substituted.

The bill removes a provision authorized in ch. 99-255, L.O.F., which prohibits the implementation of a prior authorization program or a restricted formulary program on a non-HMO enrollee's access to certain prescription drugs.

Implementation of a closed formulary for the State Employees' Prescription Drug Program is expected to result in an indeterminate but significant increase in prescription drug rebates paid into the State Employees Health Insurance Trust Fund. The implementation is expected to decrease pharmaceutical claims paid from the State Employee Health Insurance Trust Fund by an indeterminate but significant amount.

The bills takes effect January 1, 2019.

#### II. Present Situation:

#### State Group Health Insurance Program Background

The State Group Health Insurance Program (state program) is created by s. 110.123, F.S., and is administered by the Division of State Group Insurance (DSGI) within the Department of Management Services (DMS). The state program is an optional benefit for all state employees, including all state agencies, state universities, the court system, and the Legislature. The state

program includes health, life, dental, vision, disability, and other supplemental insurance benefits.

The state program typically makes program changes on a plan year basis, January 1 through December 31. Benefit changes are subject to approval of the Legislature. Typically, the Legislature includes direction to the DMS that the benefits provided in the current benefit documents continue during the next plan year. This statement is used by the Legislature to resolve issues at impasse between the State of Florida and its unionized employees.

#### Health Plan Options

The state program provides employees with two types of health plans: health maintenance organizations (HMOs) and preferred provider organizations (PPOs). The PPO is the statewide, self-insured health plan administered by Florida Blue, whose current contract is effective from the 2015 through 2018 plan years. The administrator is responsible for processing health claims, providing access to a Preferred Provider Care Network, managing customer service, utilization review, and case management functions.

The standard health maintenance organization (HMO) plan is an insurance arrangement in which the state has contracted with multiple statewide and regional HMOs.<sup>1</sup> Currently, there are four HMO vendors participating who were awarded contracts with initial terms of three years (January 1, 2018, through December 2020) with annual renewal options for up to three additional years. Only one HMO vendor is available in each county. Three of the HMOs vendors (Aetna, AvMed, and United Health Care) are under contract using a self-insured financial model and one HMO (Capital Health Plan) is under contract using a fully-insured model.

#### State Prescription Drug Plan

The state program also has a pharmacy benefit for members of the plan. The program covers all federal legend drugs (open formulary) for covered medical conditions, and employs very limited utilization review and clinical review for traditional or specialty prescription drugs. Specialty drugs are high-cost prescription medications used to treat complex, chronic conditions such as cancer, rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis. Specialty drugs often require special handling (e.g., refrigeration during shipping) and administration (such as injection or infusion).

The DMS has contracted with CVS Caremark as the pharmacy benefits manager (PBM) to administer the State Employees' Self-insured Prescription Drug Program pursuant to s. 110.12315, F.S. The table below shows the financial impact of the prescription drug program.

(in \$ millions)	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
PPO-PBM Rebates	\$56.4	\$58.1	\$59.9	\$61.8	\$63.7
HMO-PBM Rebates	\$50.1	\$53.3	\$56.8	\$60.6	\$64.6
Total Rebates	\$106.5	\$111.4	\$116.7	\$122.4	\$128.3
PPO Pharmacy Claims	\$364.6	\$409.9	\$470.8	\$542.4	\$624.9
HMO Pharmacy Claims	\$295.4	\$338.0	\$401.9	\$479.8	\$572.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Department of Management Services, MyBenefits, 2018 Health Plan Options, <u>https://www.mybenefits.myflorida.com/</u> <u>health/2018\_benefit\_options/2018\_health\_plan\_options</u> (last visited Jan 22, 2018). The current contracted HMOs are Aetna, AvMed, Capital Health Plan, and United Healthcare.

Total Pharmacy Claims	\$660.0	\$747.9	\$872.7	\$1,022.2	\$1,197.3
-----------------------	---------	---------	---------	-----------	-----------

The cost to a member for a drug varies based on the health plan (standard plan or high deductible plan) in which a member is enrolled and on the type of drug (generic, a preferred brand-name, or a non-preferred brand-name).<sup>2</sup> The following chart depicts the member's cost.

Copayments or (	Copayments or Coinsurance for State Employee Prescriptions and 90-Day Maintenance Medications <sup>3</sup>							
		Standard PPO Standard HMC		High Deductible HMO High Deductible PPO				
	Retail	Mail Order Retail		Retail	Mail Order	Retail		
	(30 day)	(90 days)	(90 days)	30 day	90 day	90 day		
Generic	\$7	\$14		30%				
Preferred Brand Name <sup>5</sup>	\$30	\$60		30%				
Non-Preferred Brand Name	\$50	\$100		30%				

The health plan currently covers all federal legend drugs<sup>6</sup> (open formulary) for covered medical conditions and provides very limited utilization review and clinical review for traditional or specialty prescription drugs.

The current health plan also covers compounded medications. Compounded medications combine, mix, or alter the ingredients of one or more drugs or products to create another drug or product. The plan only covers the federal legend drug ingredient of a compounded medication when all of the following criteria are met:

- The compounded medication is not used in place of a commercially available federal legend drug in the same strength and formulation, unless medically necessary;
- The compounded medication is specifically produced for use by a covered person to treat a covered condition; and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Department of Management Services, *MyBenefits, Prescription Drug Plan,* <u>https://www.mybenefits.myflorida.com/health/</u> health\_insurance\_plans/prescription\_drug\_plan (last visited Jan. 18, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Maintenance medications are considered those prescriptions commonly used to treat conditions that are considered chronic or long-term. These conditions require regular or on-going use of the drugs. Some examples include those medications that treat heart disease, diabetes, asthma, or heart disease.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Members enrolled in a state employee PPO plan must fill their maintenance medications through the mail order pharmacy or a participating 90-day retail pharmacy after three fills at a 30-day retail pharmacy. *See* Department of Management Services, Prescription Drug Plan <u>https://www.mybenefits.myflorida.com/health/health\_insurance\_plans/</u> <u>prescription\_drug\_plan</u> (last visited Jan. 18, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Members, who request a preferred brand-name drug when a generic is available, must pay the difference between the generic cost and the preferred name-brand cost, plus the appropriate copayment or coinsurance. If the prescribing physician writes on the prescription that the preferred brand is medically necessary or to "dispense as written" and the reason, the member pays only the appropriate brand copayment or coinsurance. *See* Department of Management Services, *Frequently Asked Questions*,

https://www.mybenefits.myflorida.com/health/resources/faq\_s/frequently\_asked\_questions\_prescription\_drug\_plan (last visited Jan. 19, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> A legend drug is defined as any drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and that are required by federal or state law to be dispensed to the public only on prescription of a licensed physician or other licensed provider.

• The compounded medication, including all sterile compounded products, is made in compliance with ch. 465, F.S., the Florida Pharmacy Act.<sup>7</sup>

Currently, the law prohibits the program from implementing a restricted formulary or prior authorization process on the non-HMO component of the State employees' Prescription Drug Program.<sup>8</sup>

National health spending on prescription drugs is projected to peak in 2018 at 7.6 percent, as fewer brand-name drugs are expected to lose patent protection and is expected to grow at an average of 6.3 percent a year in the private marketplace for 2016 through 2025.<sup>9</sup>

#### **Formulary Development**

Formularies are developed by a pharmacy and therapeutics (P&T) committee or an equivalent entity within health plans, PBMs, hospitals, government agencies, and Medicare and Medicaid programs. The P&T committee determines which medications and related products should be listed on the formulary. The P&T committee is composed of primary care and specialty care physicians, pharmacists and other professionals in the health care field and can include nurses, legal experts, and administrators.<sup>10</sup> In order to keep up to date on newly approved medications from the United States Food and Drug Administration the P&T committee should meet regularly to review newly released drugs and classes of drugs. As part of that review process, the P&T committee reviews some or all of the following:

- Medical and clinical literature including clinical trials and treatment guidelines, comparative effectiveness reports, pharmacoeconomic studies and outcomes data;
- FDA-approved prescribing information and related FDA information including safety data;
- Relevant information on use of medications by patients and experience with specific medications;
- Current therapeutic use and access guidelines and the need for revised or new guidelines;
- Economic data, such as total health care costs, including drug costs;
- Drug and other health care cost data (not all P&T committees review drug specific economic data); and
- Health care provider recommendations.<sup>11</sup>

Florida uses a P&T committee in its Medicaid program.<sup>12</sup> Membership on its committee includes physicians, pharmacists, and a consumer. The Medicaid preferred drug list is a listing of cost-effective, safe, and clinically efficient medications for each of the therapeutic classes on the list

<u>Reports/NationalHealthExpendData/Downloads/proj2016.pdf</u> (last visited Jan. 19, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Department of Management Services, *My Benefits, Frequently Asked Questions – Prescription Drug Plan,* <u>https://www.mybenefits.myflorida.com/health/resources/faq s/frequently asked questions prescription drug plan</u> (last visited Jan. 19, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Ch. 99-255, s. 8, Laws of Fla.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, National Health Expenditure Projections 2016-2025, *Forecast Summary*, <u>https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Statistics-Trends-and-</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Academy of Managed Care Pharmacy, *Formulary Management*, <u>http://www.amcp.org/WorkArea/</u> <u>DownloadAsset.aspx?id=9298</u> (last visited Jan. 19, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Section 409.91195, F.S.

and is posted on the Agency for Health Care Administration's website.<sup>13</sup> Medicaid recipients may appeal any drug formulary decisions using the Medicaid fair hearing process.<sup>14</sup>

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

**Section 1** directs the DMS to implement formulary management cost saving measures in the State Employees' Prescription Drug Program as established in s. 110.12315, F.S. The measures must require that the prescription drugs be subject to formulary inclusion or exclusion, but may not restrict access to the most clinically appropriate, clinically effective, and lowest net-cost prescription drugs.

The formulary program must allow an excluded drug to be included if a physician, an advanced registered nurse practitioner, or a physician assistant prescribing a pharmaceutical clearly states that the excluded drug is medically necessary and cannot be substituted.

According to the DMS, the CVS/Caremark formulary for 2018 covers the majority of generic drugs on the market as well as approximately 5,400 brand name drugs (preferred, non-preferred, and specialty). The 2019 formulary also excludes 159 drugs, test strips, insulin syringes, and pen needles that will require prior authorization or clinical review before those items will be covered.<sup>15</sup> By October of each year, CVS/Caremark announces the therapeutic classes and the specific drugs that will be affected by formulary changes.

**Section 2** repeals s. 8 of ch. 99-255, L.O.F., which had prohibited the use of a prior authorization program or a restricted formulary for members in the PPO Plan.

Section 3 provides that the bill takes effect January 1, 2019.

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> See Florida Medicaid Preferred Drug List (PDL), <u>http://ahca.myflorida.com/medicaid/Prescribed\_Drug/</u>pharm\_thera/fmpdl.shtml (last visited Jan. 19, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Section 409.91195(11), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Department of Management Services, *Senate Bill 954 Analysis* (November 27, 2017).

#### D. Other Constitutional Issues:

The separation-of-powers doctrine prevents the Legislature from delegating its constitutional duties. An invalid delegation of authority violates the principle of separation of powers mandated in the Florida Constitution. When delegating a regulatory responsibility, the Legislature must provide the agency with adequate standards and guidelines. The executive branch "must be limited and guided by an appropriately detailed legislative statement of the standards and policies to be followed."

In Askew v. Cross Key Waterways, the Florida Supreme Court acknowledged that "[w]here the Legislature makes the fundamental policy decision and delegates to some other body the task of implementing that policy under adequate safeguards, there is no violation of the [separation of powers] doctrine . . . ." If legislation lacks guidelines, and "neither the agency nor the courts can determine whether the agency is carrying out the intent of the Legislature in its conduct, then, in fact, the agency becomes the lawgiver rather than the administrator of the law."

The bill grants authority to the DMS or its PBM vendor to determine whether a prescription drug and supply will be available under the State Employee Prescription Drug Program. The bill does not specify any standards or policies to guide the DMS or the PBM in excluding or including the prescription drugs and supplies.

This may be more problematic in that health insurance coverage is typically a term and condition of employment and a mandatory subject of collective bargaining. Under Florida law, the Legislature is the final arbiter in the collective bargaining process. Under this bill, management (DMS) can decide unilaterally (without consultation or negotiation with the collective bargaining representatives) to exclude particular prescription drugs from the state program even though the Legislature has deemed those drugs included within the state program.

In order to ensure the formulary is implemented within constitutional parameters, the Legislature may consider establishing standards and guidelines for the DMS and the PBM in determining the exclusion or inclusion of prescribed drugs and supplies. In addition, to address the potential collective bargaining process issues, the Legislature may consider establishing a process that allows legislative oversight or approval prior to implementation of the closed formulary.

#### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

#### B. Private Sector Impact:

The impact to the private sector is twofold. First, implementation of a closed formulary will require the substitution of one drug or supply for another. This will affect the

members of the state plan. If CVS/Caremark's 2018 Standard Control Formulary<sup>16</sup> were implemented for the state program during the current plan year, up to 84,043 non-specialty prescriptions and 513 specialty prescriptions would be affected unless the prescriber indicates the drug is medically necessary or engages the prior authorization process. In terms of member impacts, 31,047 members of the state program would be affected.

The second impact will fall upon the pharmaceutical industry. Implementation of a closed formulary presumably gives the PBM a stronger bargaining position when negotiating rebates with the pharmaceutical industry. A pharmaceutical supplier may agree to pay higher rebates to ensure its drugs remain available within CVS/Caremark's formulary.

C. Government Sector Impact:

Implementation of a closed formulary in the State Employee Prescription Drug Program will result in indeterminate savings on pharmacy costs. The magnitude of the potential savings is unknown given the physician's ability to prescribe outside the formulary if the drug is medically necessary and cannot be substituted.

Implementation of a closed formulary may result in greater PBM rebates generated as revenues to the State Employee Health Insurance Trust Fund. The magnitude of the potential new rebates is unknown but expected to be significant.

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

#### VII. Related Issues:

None.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 110.12315 of the Florida Statutes.

This bill repeals section 8 of chapter 99-255, Laws of Florida.

#### IX. Additional Information:

## A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> CVS/Caremark, *Prescribing Guide – Standard Control 2018* (January 2018) <u>https://www.caremark.com/portal/asset/prescribing\_guide.pdf</u> (last visited Jan. 19, 2018).

#### B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Passidomo

SB 954

SB 954

28-00994A-18		

2018954

1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to the state employees' prescription drug program; amending s. 110.12315, F.S.; requiring the Department of Management Services to implement formulary management cost-saving measures; providing requirements for such measures; amending ch. 99-255, Laws of Florida; removing a provision that prohibits the department from implementing a restricted ç prescription drug formulary or prior authorization 10 program in the state employees' prescription drug 11 program; providing an effective date. 12 13 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 14 15 Section 1. Subsection (9) is added to section 110.12315, 16 Florida Statutes, to read: 17 110.12315 Prescription drug program.-The state employees' 18 prescription drug program is established. This program shall be 19 administered by the Department of Management Services, according 20 to the terms and conditions of the plan as established by the 21 relevant provisions of the annual General Appropriations Act and 22 implementing legislation, subject to the following conditions: 23 (9) The department shall implement formulary management 24 cost-saving measures. Such measures must require prescription 25 drugs to be subject to formulary inclusion or exclusion and may 26 not restrict access to the most clinically appropriate, 27 clinically effective, and lowest net-cost prescription drugs. 2.8 However, excluded drugs may be available for inclusion if a 29 physician, an advanced registered nurse practitioner, or a

#### Page 1 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	28-00994A-18 2018954
30	physician assistant prescribing a pharmaceutical clearly states
31	that the excluded drug is medically necessary and cannot be
32	substituted.
33	Section 2. Section 8 of Chapter 99-255, Laws of Florida, is
34	amended to read:
35	Section 8. The Department of Management Services shall not
36	implement a prior authorization program or a restricted
37	formulary program that restricts a non-HMO enrollee's access to
38	prescription drugs beyond the provisions of paragraph (b)
39	related specifically to generic equivalents for prescriptions
40	and the provisions in paragraph (d) related specifically to
41	starter dose programs or the dispensing of long term maintenance
42	medications. The prior authorization program expanded pursuant
43	to section 8 of the 1998-1999 General Appropriations Act is
44	hereby terminated. If this section conflicts with any General
45	Appropriations Act or any act implementing a General
46	Appropriations Act, the Legislature intends that the provisions
47	of this section shall prevail. This section shall take effect
48	upon becoming law.
49	Section 3. This act shall take effect January 1, 2019.
	Page 2 of 2

Page 2 of 2 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S	
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Tami Fillyaw	
Job Title Director, Division of State Group In	
Address 4050 Explanade Way	Phone (BSD) 487-7001
TUIIONUSSEFL32311CityStateZipSpeaking:InformationWaive S	Email tami. till haw @dmbr peaking: In Support Against
Representing Department of Management	ir will read this information into the record.)
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist regist	ered with Legislature: 🔀 Yes 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many	persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RECO	RD
Feb. 8, 201 Peliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional St	aff conducting the meeting) $SB959$
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic <u>SB959</u>	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Meredith Stanfield	
Job Title Legislative Affairs Director	
Address <u>4050 ESplanade</u> Ward	Phone 850 - 487 - 7001
Tallahassel, FL 32312	Email Meredith Stanfielde
City State Zip	dins myflorida. Com
Speaking:    For    Against    Information    Waive Sp      (The Chai	eaking: In Support Against r will read this information into the record.)
Representing Department of Manageme	ut services
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist register	ered with Legislature: 🗙 Yes 🦳 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)



The Florida Senate

## **Committee Agenda Request**

То:	Senator David Simmons, Chair Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government
Subject:	Committee Agenda Request
Date:	January 23, 2018

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #954**, relating to State Employees' Prescription Drug Program, be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

Senator Kathleen Passidomo Florida Senate, District 28

#### The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prep	ared By: The	Professional Staff of the App	propriations Subcor	nmittee on General Government
BILL:	PCS/CS/S	B 1412 (617640)		
INTRODUCER:	Appropria Senator Si		General Governm	nent; Judiciary Committee and
SUBJECT:	Office of	the Judges of Compensat	ion Claims	
DATE:	February	12, 2018 REVISED:		
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
. Stallard		Cibula	JU	Fav/CS
2. Davis		Betta	AGG	Recommend: Fav/CS
			AP	

### Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

#### I. Summary:

PCS/CS/SB 1412 requires the salary of a judge of compensation claims to be equal to the salary of a county court judge, which is \$151,822. Currently, a judge of compensation claims is paid \$124,564.20 annually, \$27,257.80 less than a county court judge is paid. The bill sets the salary of the Deputy Chief Judge of Compensation Claims at \$1,000 more than the salary of a judge of compensation claims.

The cost to implement this bill is approximately \$1.2 million annually from the Workers' Compensation Administration Trust Fund. The bill appropriates \$1,159,440 in recurring funds from the Operating Trust Fund to the Division of Administrative Hearings (costs to administer the operations of the Office of the Judges of Compensation Claims are funded by a transfer of funds from the Workers' Compensation Administration Trust Fund to this Operating Trust Fund) and authorizes associated salary rate of 870,392 to implement the provisions in the bill.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2018.

#### II. Present Situation:

#### Office of the Judges of Compensation Claims

The judges of compensation claims have exclusive jurisdiction over workers' compensation cases.<sup>1</sup> When an employer disputes an employee's claim for workers' compensation, the employee may initiate litigation of the matter by filing a petition with the Office of the Judges of Compensation Claims (OJCC). Injured employees may file a petition for benefits with the OJCC for any benefit that is ripe, due, and owing.<sup>2</sup> Within 14 days of receipt of the petition, the carrier is required to either pay the requested benefits or file a response to the petition.<sup>3</sup> Even after a petition is filed, a workers' compensation dispute may be resolved through mediation<sup>4</sup> or arbitration.<sup>5</sup> Forty days after the petition for benefits has been filed, the OJCC will notify the parties that a mediation conference has been scheduled. The mediation will take place within 130 days after the filing of the petition.<sup>6</sup> If mediation is unsuccessful in resolving the claim, a judge of compensation claims may hold a hearing to resolve the matter.<sup>7</sup> A final hearing must be held within 90 days of the mediation. The overall time limit for dispute resolution from the date of the petition for benefits to the issuance of a final order is 240 days. Upon the conclusion of the hearing, the judge's order may be appealed to the First District Court of Appeal, which has sole appellate jurisdiction.<sup>8</sup>

The OJCC is comprised of 31 judges of compensation claims positions and headed by the Deputy Chief Judge, who reports to the director and Chief Judge of the Division of Administrative Hearings (DOAH). The DOAH Chief Judge acts as the OJCC's "agency head for all purposes."<sup>9</sup>

Judges of compensation claims are nominated by a statewide nominating commission and appointed by the Governor to a four-year term. The Governor may reappoint a judge to successive four-year terms and may remove a judge for cause during any term.<sup>10</sup>

Judges of compensation claims are paid \$124,564.20 annually, except the Deputy Chief Judge is paid \$127,422.12 annually.<sup>11</sup>

These salaries are roughly equivalent to those of administrative law judges (ALJs), who preside at the DOAH. The standard ALJ salary is \$123,070 per year, while Senior ALJs are paid

 $^{10}$  *Id*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See Sanders v. City of Orlando, 997 So. 2d 1089, 1094 (Fla. 2008).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Section 440.192(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Section 440.192(8), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> See s. 440.25, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> See s. 440.1926, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Section 440.25, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> See s. 440.25(4), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Section 440.271, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Section 440.45(1)(a), F.S. The DOAH and the OJCC exist within the Department of Management Services, but the department may not direct DOAH or the OJCC in any way. Instead the department must "provide administrative support and service to the office to the extent requested by the director of the Division of Administrative Hearings." Section 440.45(1)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Div. of Admin. Hearings, Analysis of Senate Bill 1412 (Jan. 4, 2018) (on file with the Senate Committee on Judiciary).

\$124,320 per year, and the Deputy Chief ALJ is paid \$125,820 per year. The Chief Judge determines these salaries, except for his own, which is \$131,409.36 and was set by the Florida Cabinet upon his hiring.<sup>12</sup>

Until January 1, 1994, the salary of the judges of compensation claims was linked to the salary of Circuit Court judges, who are now paid \$160,688.04 annually.<sup>13</sup> But since 1994, the salary of judges of compensation claims has increased only when the Legislature has appropriated general state-employee salary increases. The salaries and other expenses of the OJCC are paid from the Workers' Compensation Administration Trust Fund.<sup>14</sup>

#### Workers' Compensation Administration Trust Fund

Section 440.50, F.S., creates the Workers' Compensation Administration Trust Fund. The revenue sources for this fund are fees, licenses and taxes as provided by ch. 440, F.S., including an assessment paid by carriers writing workers' compensation insurance in the state and self-insurers. This fund pays for expenses related to the administration of ch. 440, F.S. The fund is administered by the Division of Workers' Compensation within the Department of Financial Services.

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill requires a judge of compensation claims be paid "a salary equal to that of a county court judge," which is currently \$27,257.80 higher than the salary of a judge of compensation claims. County court judges are currently paid \$151,822 per year. The salary of the Deputy Chief Judge of Compensation Claims, however, is set by the bill at \$1,000 more than that of a judge of compensation claims. Accordingly, if the salary of the county court judges rises or falls, so will that of the judges of compensation claims.

The bill does not appear to affect the salary of the Chief Judge of the DOAH. Though the Chief Judge serves as the "agency head" of the OJCC, he is not listed as a judge of compensation claims on the OJCC's website, nor does the statutory description of his position include service as a judge of compensation claims.<sup>15</sup> Under the bill, the salary of the current DOAH Chief Judge will be approximately \$21,413 less than that of the Deputy Chief Judge of Compensation Claims.

The bill also appropriates \$1,159,440 in recurring funds from the Operating Trust Fund to the DOAH and authorizes associated salary rate of 870,392 to implement the provisions in the act related to the OJCC salary increase.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Conversation with Cindy Ardoin, Budget Officer, Florida Division of Administrative Hearings (Jan. 22, 2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Ch. 2017-88, s. 17, Laws of Fla.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Div. of Admin. Hearings, Analysis of Senate Bill 1412 (Jan. 4, 2018) (on file with the Senate Committee on Judiciary).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Office of the Judges of Compensation Claims, *Judges of Compensation Claims*, <u>https://www.jcc.state.fl.us/JCC/judges/</u> (last visited Jan. 22, 2018).

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

This bill does not require counties or municipalities to spend funds or limit their authority to raise revenue or receive state-shared revenues as specified in Article VII, s. 18 of the Florida Constitution.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

#### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

The Workers' Compensation Administration Trust Fund's main revenue source is an assessment on Florida employers. The Chief Financial Officer (CFO) sets the assessment rate for each year. As of January 1, 2018, the assessment rate is set at 0.97 percent. Although there are funds available in the trust fund to support the bill, the assessment percentage is adjusted annually by the CFO to ensure the trust fund remains solvent.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The bill requires judges of compensations claims be paid a salary equal to that of a county court judge. The Deputy Chief Judge is to be paid \$1,000 more than that of a judge of compensation claims. Currently, the OJCC is comprised of 31 judges of compensation claims positions and a Deputy Chief Judge. The bill effectively increases the salary of each judge of compensation claims by \$27,257.80 and by \$25,399.88 for the Deputy Chief Judge of the OJCC. Implementation of the bill is expected to increase salary and benefits expenditures from the Workers' Compensation Administration Trust Fund by \$1,159,440 annually. Funds are appropriated from the Operating Trust Fund to the DOAH.

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

#### VII. Related Issues:

None.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 440.45 of the Florida Statutes.

#### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

# **Recommended CS/CS by Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government on February 8, 2018:**

The committee substitute provides an appropriation to the Division of Administrative Hearings to implement the bill.

#### CS by Judiciary on January 25, 2018:

The committee substitute removed the provision of the bill that would have increased the initial term of a judge of compensation claims to six years, which is two more than under current law.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2018 Bill No. CS for SB 1412

	836202
--	--------

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate House . Comm: RCS 02/08/2018 Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government (Simmons) recommended the following: Senate Amendment (with title amendment) Delete lines 20 - 22 and insert: claims. Section 2. For the 2018-2019 fiscal year, the sum of \$1,159,440 in recurring funds from the Operating Trust Fund is appropriated to the Division of Administrative Hearings and associated salary rate of 870,392 is authorized for the purpose of implementing this act.

1 2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

Florida Senate - 2018 Bill No. CS for SB 1412

# 836202

11	
12	=========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =================================
13	And the title is amended as follows:
14	Delete lines 6 - 7
15	and insert:
16	providing an appropriation; providing an

Page 2 of 2

#### Florida Senate - 2018

#### CS for SB 1412

By the Committee on Judiciary; and Senator Simmons

	590-02436-18 20181412c1
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to the Office of the Judges of
3	Compensation Claims; amending s. 440.45, F.S.;
4	specifying the salaries of full-time judges of
5	compensation claims and the Deputy Chief Judge;
6	requiring salaries to be paid out of the Workers'
7	Compensation Administration Trust Fund; providing an
8	effective date.
9	
10	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
11	
12	Section 1. Paragraph (f) is added to subsection (2) of
13	section 440.45, Florida Statutes, to read:
14	440.45 Office of the Judges of Compensation Claims
15	(2)
16	(f) All full-time judges of compensation claims shall
17	receive a salary equal to that of a county court judge. The
18	Deputy Chief Judge shall receive a salary of \$1,000 more per
19	year than the salary paid to a full-time judge of compensation
20	claims. The salaries for the judges of compensation claims must
21	be paid out of the Workers' Compensation Administration Trust
22	Fund established under s. 440.50.
23	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2018.
	Page 1 of 1
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
<b>APPEARANCE RECO</b>	RD
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S	Staff conducting the meeting) $\sqrt{5}$ D 1/(-1.2)
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic SB 1412 (W/C JUDGES	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name PAUL M. ANDERSON	
Job Title CHAIR	
Address 1584 METROPOLITAN BLVD. Street	Phone 850 894-3000
TALL, FL, 32308 City State Zip	Email paulo becauso justão
	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing W/C JECTION of the FLORIDA	1 BAR
	ered with Legislature: Yes X No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

The Florida Senate	
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional St Meeting Date	
Topic JUDGES OF COMP CLAIMS Name DONOUAN BROWN Job Title VP, SUSKEY CONSULTING	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address Street City State Zip	Phone <u>550</u> , 815.6010 Email <u>donovan@suskeyconsulting</u> .
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Speaking: Against Against Maive Speaking Representing ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES OF FL	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
	ered with Legislature: Yes No

meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons **a**s possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)



The Florida Senate

## **Committee Agenda Request**

То:	Senator David Simmons, Chair Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government
Subject:	Committee Agenda Request

**Date:** January 26, 2018

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill 1412**, relating to Office of the Judges of Compensation Claims, be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

huno

Senator David Simmons Florida Senate, District 9

# **CourtSmart Tag Report**

Room: SB 301 Case No.: Caption: Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government

Started: 2/8/2018 12:30:57 PM

Type: Judge:

#### Ends: 2/8/2018 1:52:12 PM Length: 01:21:16 12:32:04 PM Sen. Simmons (Chair) 12:33:48 PM S 614 12:33:55 PM Sen. Simmons 12:34:09 PM Sen. Mayfield (Chair) Sen. Simmons 12:34:22 PM Sen. Mayfield 12:35:36 PM S 1412 12:36:29 PM Sen. Simmons 12:36:34 PM 12:37:16 PM Sen. Mayfield Sen. Broxson 12:37:22 PM 12:37:26 PM Sen. Simmons Am. 836202 12:37:52 PM 12:37:55 PM Sen. Simmons 12:38:15 PM Sen. Mayfield 12:38:49 PM S 1412 (cont.) 12:39:23 PM Paul Anderson, Chair, Workers Compensation Section of the Florida Bar (waives in support) 12:40:17 PM Donovan Brown, VP (Suskey Consulting), Associated Industries of Florida (waives in support) 12:40:26 PM Sen. Mayfield S 954 12:41:24 PM Sen. Simmons (Chair) 12:41:37 PM 12:41:40 PM Sen. Passidomo Sen. Mayfield 12:42:31 PM Sen. Passidomo 12:42:43 PM Sen. Simmons 12:42:48 PM 12:42:54 PM Sen. Powell 12:43:11 PM Sen. Passidomo Sen. Powell 12:44:00 PM 12:44:04 PM Sen. Passidomo 12:44:17 PM Sen. Broxson Sen. Passidomo 12:45:16 PM 12:46:14 PM Sen. Torres 12:46:37 PM Sen. Passidomo Sen. Torres 12:47:07 PM Sen. Passidomo 12:47:29 PM Tami Fillyaw, Director, State Group Health Insurance Program, DMS 12:48:34 PM 12:48:52 PM Sen. Simmons 12:48:56 PM T. Fillyaw 12:49:31 PM Sen. Mayfield 12:49:37 PM T. Fillyaw Sen. Mayfield 12:49:44 PM T. Fillyaw 12:49:50 PM 12:50:03 PM Sen. Mayfield 12:50:21 PM T. Fillyaw 12:50:52 PM Sen. Mayfield 12:51:22 PM T. Fillyaw 12:52:11 PM Sen. Mayfield 12:52:17 PM T. Fillyaw 12:52:28 PM Sen. Mayfield 12:52:36 PM T. Fillyaw 12:53:02 PM Sen. Mayfield 12:53:46 PM T. Fillyaw 12:54:11 PM Sen. Broxson

12:54:40 PM	T. Fillyaw
12:54:52 PM	Sen. Mayfield
12:55:36 PM 12:56:15 PM	T. Fillyaw Sen. Simmons
12:56:42 PM	Meredith Stanfield, Legislative Affairs Director, DMS (waives in support)
12:56:49 PM	Sen. Mayfield
12:57:51 PM	Sen. Simmons
12:59:01 PM	S 448
12:59:04 PM	Sen. Brandes
12:59:50 PM	James Taylor, Executive Director, The Florida Technology Council (waives in support)
1:00:09 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:00:48 PM	S 780
1:00:55 PM	Sen. Brandes
1:01:26 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:02:34 PM	S 190 Sen. Brandes
1:02:43 PM 1:03:05 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:03:37 PM	Am. 148958
1:03:46 PM	Sen. Brandes
1:04:43 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:04:51 PM	Sen. Broxson
1:04:57 PM	Sen. Brandes
1:05:38 PM	Richard Pinsky, 911 Emergency Dispatchers (waives in support)
1:07:29 PM	Chris Doolin, Consultant, Small County Coalition
1:08:57 PM	Sen. Broxson
1:09:35 PM 1:09:48 PM	C. Doolin Sen. Simmons
1:11:07 PM	Sen. Broxson
1:11:29 PM	Sen. Brandes
1:12:09 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:12:20 PM	Sen. Mayfield
1:13:05 PM	C. Doolin
1:13:53 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:14:35 PM	Sen. Brandes
1:14:48 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:14:57 PM	Am. 784556 Sen. Brandes
1:15:04 PM 1:15:38 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:16:02 PM	S 190 (cont.)
1:16:52 PM	Richard Pinsky, 911 Emergency Dispatchers (waives in support)
1:16:56 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:17:07 PM	Sen. Mayfield
1:18:00 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:18:03 PM	S 438
1:18:07 PM	Sen. Lee
1:18:24 PM 1:18:50 PM	Sen. Simmons Sen. Lee
1:28:59 PM	Sen. Broxson
1:29:18 PM	Sen. Lee
1:30:18 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:30:36 PM	Sen. Broxson
1:32:00 PM	Sen. Lee
1:33:24 PM	Sen. Broxson
1:34:07 PM	Sen. Lee
1:35:37 PM	Sen. Gainer
1:36:09 PM	Sen. Lee
1:36:57 PM 1:37:35 PM	Sen. Gainer Sen. Torres
1:37:35 PM	Sen. Lee
1:39:11 PM	Sen. Bean
1:39:41 PM	Sen. Mayfield
1:40:15 PM	Sen. Lee

1:41:21 PM	Sen. Mayfield
1:41:50 PM	Sen. Lee
1:42:28 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:42:57 PM	Am. 586436
1:43:04 PM	Sen. Lee
1:43:36 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:44:07 PM	S 438 (cont.)
1:44:33 PM	Eric Thorn, Staff Counsel, Florida Life Care Residents Association (waives in support)
1:44:57 PM	Tim Meenan, Brookdale Senior Living
1:46:13 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:47:05 PM	Steve Bahmor, President, Leading Age Florida (waives in support)
1:47:10 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:47:14 PM	Sen. Broxson
1:48:04 PM	Sen. Torres
1:48:56 PM	Sen. Lee
1:50:29 PM	Sen. Simmons
1:51:12 PM	Sen. Bean
1:51:50 PM	Sen. Powell
1:52:11 PM	Meeting adjourned



## The Florida Senate

State Senator René García <sup>36th</sup> District Please reply to:

□ District Office:

1490 West 68 Street Suite # 201 Hialeah, FL. 33014 Phone# (305) 364-3100

February 7, 2018

The Honorable David Simmons Chair, Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government 201 The Capitol 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Dear Senator Simmons,

Please excuse my absence from the Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government meeting for Thursday, February 8, 2018. Due to a previous commitment, I will not be able to attend the meeting. Thank you for your understanding.

Sincerely,

State Senator René García District 36

CC: Giovanni Betta Lisa Waddell

**Committees:** Children, Families, and Elder Affairs, Chair, Appropriations Subcommittee on Finance and Tax, Vice Chair, Appropriations Subcommittee on the Environment and Natural Resources, Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government, Banking and Insurance, Judiciary, Joint Administrative Procedures Committee.